#### Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Utah Transit Authority

Wednesday, February 20, 2019, 9:00 a.m. Utah Transit Authority Headquarters 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah Golden Spike Conference Rooms

- 1. Call to Order & Opening Remarks
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance
- 3. Safety First Minute
- 4. Public Comment Period
- 5. Approval of February 13, 2019 Board Meeting Minutes
- 6. Agency Report
- 7. Financial Report December 2018
- 8. R2019-02-02 Authorizing Execution of Interlocal Agreement with Salt Lake City for Transit Master Plan Implementation

#### 9. Contracts, Disbursements & Change Orders

- a. Revenue Contract: Fidelity Investments Eco Pass
- b. Revenue Contract: Salt Lake County Eco Pass

#### 10. Discussion Items

- a. Government Relations Update
- b. Vineyard FrontRunner Station

#### 11. Other Business

- a. Next meeting: February 27, 2019 at 9:00 a.m.
- 12. Adjourn

**Chair Carlton Christensen** 

**Chair Carlton Christensen** 

Jonathan Yip

**Bob Biles** 

**Chair Carlton Christensen** 

**Steve Meyer** 

**Bob Biles** 

Nichol Bourdeaux and Laura Hanson

Monica Morton Monica Morton

Matt Sibul Mary DeLoretto and Grey Turner

**Chair Carlton Christensen** 

#### **Chair Carlton Christensen**



**Public Comment:** Members of the public are invited to provide comment during the public comment period. Comment may be provided in person or online through <u>www.rideuta.com</u>. In order to be considerate of time and the agenda, comments are limited to 2 minutes per individual or 5 minutes for a designated spokesperson representing a group. Comments may also be sent via e-mail to <u>boardoftrustees@rideuta.com</u>.

**Special Accommodation:** Information related to this meeting is available in alternate format upon request by contacting <u>calldredge@rideuta.com</u> or (801) 287-3536. Request for accommodations should be made at least two business days in advance of the scheduled meeting.

# Turn off you vehicle's cruise control so YOU are in control of your vehicle.





February 2019

#### Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Utah Transit Authority (UTA) held at UTA FrontLines Headquarters located at 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah February 13, 2019

**Board Members Present:** Carlton Christensen, Chair Beth Holbrook Kent Millington

Also attending were members of UTA staff, as well as interested citizens and members of the media.

**Welcome and Call to Order.** Chair Christensen welcomed attendees and called the meeting to order at 9:01 a.m. with three board members present. Following Chair Christensen's opening remarks, the board and meeting attendees recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

**Safety Minute.** Chair Christensen yielded the floor to Sheldon Shaw, UTA Manager of Safety, for a brief safety message.

**Recognition of UTA Operator Shelly Monson.** Eddy Cumins, UTA Chief Operating Officer, summarized the events leading up to Ms. Monson saving the life of a 15-year-old girl. Following Mr. Cumins's comments, the board presented Ms. Monson with a certificate of appreciation.

Public Comment Period. No public comment was given.

**Approval of February 6, 2019 Board Meeting Minutes.** A motion to approve the February 6, 2019 Board Meeting Minutes was made by Trustee Millington and seconded by Trustee Holbrook. The motion carried unanimously.

**Agency Report.** Steve Meyer, UTA Interim Executive Director, provided an update on UTA's rankings among its peers related to operating costs on the commuter rail system and recognition of the finance team for receiving the Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the 2017 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Mr. Cumins and Bruce Cardon, UTA General Manager of Commuter Rail, then provided more detailed information on the commuter rail rankings. Discussion ensued. Questions on preventative maintenance of the commuter rail system and rankings on cost per passenger mile were posed by the board and answered by staff.

**R2019-02-01** Authorizing Execution of an Interlocal Agreement – Multi-Jurisdictional Mutual Aid Agreement for Sheriff and Police Services. Fred Ross, UTA Chief of Police, highlighted the community need for the mutual aid interlocal agreement. Discussion ensued. Questions on the history of mutual aid agreements at the agency and the term of the agreement were posed by the board and answered by Chief Ross.

A motion to approve R2019-02-01 was made by Trustee Holbrook and seconded by Trustee Millington. The motion carried unanimously with aye votes from Trustee Millington, Trustee Holbrook, and Chair Christensen.

**Pre-Procurement Update.** Mr. Meyer notified the board of two pre-procurements: 1) a request for proposal (RFP) for the development of property at the 3900 South Meadowbrook Station as a transit-oriented development (TOD) site and 2) engagement of a program consultant to assist with corporate sponsorship and naming rights. Discussion ensued. Questions on the TOD designation for the 3900 South site, purpose of engaging a program consultant, and timeline for both procurements were posed by the board and answered by staff.

#### **Discussion Items.**

**Government Relations Update.** Michelle Larsen, UTA Senior Government Relations Specialist, noted that Transit Day on the Hill has been rescheduled to February 21, 2019. She spoke about bills related to compliance that the agency is monitoring, including bills on body cameras and governmental immunity.

**UTA Advertising Campaign Review.** Nichol Bourdeaux, UTA Chief Marketing & Communications Officer, summarized the advertising initiative. Andrea Packer, UTA Communications Director, and Jen Riley and Patrick Buller with R&R Advertising spoke about the campaign purpose, goals, and overarching messaging. Discussion ensued. The board commented on promotion efforts, desire for employees to view the campaign,

and approval of the overall concept. A question on how frequently the advertisement will appear in the media was posed by the board and answered by staff.

Service Planning Implementation Process. Laura Hanson, UTA Director of Planning, delivered a presentation highlighting UTA's service planning implementation process. She summarized the phases of the service planning policy and the service planning toolbox, which includes the service planning policy, service planning overview, service design guidelines, five-year mobility plan, bus stop master plan, and comprehensive system analysis. Discussion ensued. Questions on federal planning requirements, composition and function of the metropolitan planning organizations, interface with the advisory board, feedback from external partners on the planning implementation process, input from bus-only communities on services, extent of local community transit planning, and mechanisms for communities to access planning information were posed by the board and answered by Ms. Hanson.

**TOD System Analysis Tool and Criteria.** Paul Drake, UTA Senior Manager of Real Estate & TOD, and Ted Knowlton with Wasatch Front Regional Council, spoke about the TOD system analysis tool and criteria, including contributing partners, collaborative efforts, points of data input, and metrics considered in weighting. Discussion ensued. Questions on the difference between the vulnerable communities index and vulnerable housing index, how affordable housing is identified and weighted, sources of data for weighting, where data is stored, other development planning tools available to communities, weighting of accessibility and predicted mode share as it relates to communities that are in an early development stage, how the projected growth rate is determined, current status of site rankings, communication with local governments regarding this tool, and feedback from local governments on using the tool were posed by the board and answered by staff. Chair Christensen suggested the board formally adopt the tool at its next meeting.

**Ogden BRT Environmental Study.** Mary DeLoretto, UTA Director of Capital Projects, and Hal Johnson, UTA Manager of Project Development & Systems Planning, summarized progress on the Ogden-Weber State University bus rapid transit (BRT) project. Mr. Johnson spoke about the project purpose, development status, key information, current status, budget, and schedule. Discussion ensued. Questions on previous board approvals, timelines for processes, UTA's financial contribution, and timelines for Federal Transit Administration grant decision approval were posed by the board and answered by staff.

#### **Other Business.**

**Next Meeting.** The next meeting of the board will be on Wednesday, February 20, 2019 at 9:00 a.m.

**Closed Session.** Chair Christensen indicated there was a need for the board to enter into closed session for a strategy session to discuss pending or reasonably imminent litigation. A motion to move into closed session was made by Trustee Millington and seconded by Trustee Holbrook. The motion carried unanimously and the board entered closed session at 11:05 a.m.

**Open Session.** A motion to return to open session was made by Trustee Millington and seconded by Trustee Holbrook. The motion carried unanimously and the board returned to open session at 11:24 a.m.

Adjournment. The meeting was adjourned at 11:25 a.m. by motion.

Transcribed by Cathie Griffiths Executive Assistant to the Board Chair Utah Transit Authority cgriffiths@rideuta.com 801.237.1945

This document is not intended to serve as a full transcript as additional discussion may have taken place; please refer to the meeting materials, audio, or video located at <u>https://www.utah.gov/pmn/sitemap/notice/514705.html</u> for entire content.

This document along with the digital recording constitute the official minutes of this meeting.



# **UTA Board Dashboard:**

### December 2018

					F	av/	_					F	Fav/	Fav/			
Financial Metrics	Dec	Actual	Dec	Budget	(U	nfav)		%		YTD Actual	YTD Budget	(U	Infav)		%		
Sales Tax (November '18 mm \$)	\$	23.0	\$	22.3	\$	0.75	$\bigcirc$	3.4%	\$	255.2	\$ 249.5	\$	5.67	0	2.3%		
Fare Revenue (mm)	\$	4.4	\$	5.4	\$	(0.93)	0	-17.3%	\$	52.1	\$ 50.3	\$	1.78	0	3.5%		
Operating Exp (mm)	\$	26.9	\$	23.6	\$	(3.29)	0	-14.0%	\$	276.6	\$ 277.6	\$	1.05	0	0.4%		
Investment Per Rider (IPR)	\$	6.59	\$	5.13	\$	(1.46)	0	-28.5%	\$	5.08	\$ 5.13	\$	0.05	0	1.0%		
IPR adj for fuel price	\$	6.54	\$	5.13	\$	(1.41)	0	-27.5%	\$	5.04	\$ 5.13	\$	0.09	0	1.8%		
UTA Diesel Price (\$/gal)	\$	1.89	\$	2.20	\$	0.31	0	14.1%	\$	2.40	\$ 2.20	\$	(0.20)	0	-9.0%		
Operating Metrics	Dec	Actual	D	ec-17	F/	/ (UF)		%	,	YTD Actual	YTD 2017	F,	/ (UF)		%		
Ridership (mm)		3.41	1	3.49	T/	(0.1)	0	-2.5%		44.20	45.12		(0.9)	0	-2.0%		
Alternative Fuels	\$,	/gal								YTD Actual							
CNG Price (Bus Diesel Equiv rtl)	\$	1.78	Za	Revenu	ie D	)evelo	pm	ent (m\$)	\$	57.89							
Debt Service	Dec	Actual	D	ec-17		Var		%		YTD Actual	YTD 2017		Var		%		
Debt Service (net mm)	\$	8.30	\$	8.45	\$	0.15		1.8%	\$	114.30	\$ 101.52	\$	(12.78)		-12.6%		



#### **UTA Sales Tax Trends**



# Utah Transit Authority Financial Statement

(Unaudited)

Preliminary December 31, 2018



#### KEY ITEM REPORT (UNAUDITED) As of December 31, 2018

	2018 YTD ACTUAL	2018 YTD BUDGET	VARIANCE FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)	% FAVORABLE (UNFAVORABLE)
1 Sales Tax	\$ 284,961,300	\$ 278,909,000	\$ 6,052,300	2%
2 Passenger Revenue	\$ 52,101,537	\$ 50,337,000	1,764,537	4%
3 Other Revenue	\$ 77,789,223	\$ 73,814,000	3,975,223	5%
4 Total Revenue	414,852,060	403,060,000	11,792,060	3%
5 Net Operating Expenses	(276,578,262)	(277,628,000)	1,049,737	0%
Net Operating Income (Loss)	138,273,798	125,432,000	12,841,798	10%
6 Debt Service	114,304,497	113,977,000	(327,497)	0%
7 Other Non-Operating Expenses	4,809,747	5,505,000	695,253	13%
8 Sale of Assets	-	-	-	
9 Contribution to Capital Reserves	\$ 19,159,554	\$ 5,950,000	\$ 13,209,554	
10 Bond Debt Service - Series 2007A CAB	69,069			
11 Amortization	(10,372,036)			
12 Depreciation	103,501,797			
13 Total Non-cash Items	\$ 93,198,830			

#### GOALS

#### RIDERSHIP

	2017 Actual	December 2018	December 2017	Difference	<u>2018 YTD</u>	2017 YTD	Difference
14	45,119,780	3,406,208	3,493,275	-87,067	44,200,955	45,119,781	-918,826

#### **REVENUE DEVELOPMENT**

YTD15 Federal/Local/Regional\$57,893,327

#### OPERATING INVESTMENT PER RIDER Budgeted IPR is \$5.13

		IPR		IPR	with F	uel Adjustment
16 Net Operating Expense		\$ 276,578,262	Net Operating Expense		\$	276,578,262
17 Less: Passenger Revenue	-	(52,101,537)	Less: Passenger Revenue	-		(52,101,537)
18			Fuel Adjustment	+		(1,652,951)
19 Subtotal		224,476,725	Subtotal			222,823,774
20 Divided by: Ridership	÷	44,200,955	Divided by: Ridership	÷		44,200,955
21 Investment per Rider		\$ 5.08	Investment per Rider		\$	5.04

#### BALANCE SHEET

	12/31/2018	12/31/2017	Change Decemb
CURRENT ASSETS			
1 Cash	\$ 10,806,636	\$ 16,918,340	-36%
2 Investments (Unrestricted)	92,231,256	38,680,738	138%
3 Investments (Restricted)	132,588,236	117,162,429	13%
4 Receivables	65,599,235	56,810,616	15%
5 Receivables - Federal Grants	18,373,995	39,545,636	-54%
6 Inventories	34,040,334	31,798,549	7%
7 Prepaid Expenses	2,629,300	2,553,419	3%
8 TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	\$ 356,268,992	\$ 303,469,727	
9 Property, Plant & Equipment (Net)	3,041,581,820	2,956,091,861	3%
10 Other Assets	141,902,128	133,170,853	7%
11 TOTAL ASSETS	\$3,539,752,940	\$3,392,732,441	
12 Current Liabilities	50,236,691	\$ 45,179,140	11%
13 Other Liabilities	259,586,254	225,682,423	15%
14 Net Pension Liability	100,876,554	112,925,121	-11%
15 Outstanding Debt	2,197,737,664	2,136,222,972	3%
16 Equity	931,315,777	872,722,785	7%
17 TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY	\$3,539,752,940	\$3,392,732,441	•
18 Debt Service Reserves	39,761,461	35,153,821	13%
RESTRICTED RESERVES	20 761 461	25 152 221	120/
19 2015A Sub Interest Reserves			
20 2018 Bond Proceeds	53,389,114		
21 Debt Service Interest Payable	7,987,789	4,657,295	72%
22 Risk Contingency	7,716,809	7,534,841	2%
23 Box Elder County ROW (sales tax)	6,813,454	6,201,628	10%
24 Mountain Accord	-	153,913	-100%
25 Joint Insurance Trust	4,133,950	3,256,602	27%
26 UT County Bond Proceeds	916	28,808,948	-100%
27 SL County Escrow (Streetcar Double Track)	1,993,939		
28 Amounts held in escrow	10,790,804	31,395,381	-66%
29 TOTAL RESTRICTED RESERVES	\$ 132,588,236	\$ 117,162,429	
DESIGNATED OPERATING RESERVES			
30 Service Stabilization Reserve	\$ 13,916,046	\$ 13,916,046	
31 Fuel Reserve	1,915,000	1,915,000	
32 Parts Reserve	3,000,000	3,000,000	
33 Operating Reserve	25,976,619	19,028,646	
34 Early Debt Retirement Reserve	47,384,438	17,699,386	
35 TOTAL DESIGNATED OPERATING RESERVES	\$ 92,192,103	\$ 55,559,078	
36 TOTAL RESTRICTED AND DESIGNATED CASH AND EQUIN	/ALENTS \$ 224,780,339	\$ 172,721,507	•
		$\varphi$ $\Pi Z_{1} I Z \Pi_{1} J U I$	:

#### SUMMARY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED) As of December 31, 2018

#### **REVENUE & EXPENSES**

	ACTUAL	ACTUAL	YTD	YTD
	Dec-18	Dec-17	2018	2017
REVENUE	20010	200 17	2010	2017
1 Passenger Revenue	\$ 4,426,619	\$ 5,138,489	\$ 52,101,537	\$ 52,159,203
2 Advertising Revenue	204,167	200,000	2,412,500	2,366,667
3 Investment Revenue	657,410	305,415	6,525,872	2,873,787
4 Sales Tax	31,561,986	29,311,842	284,961,300	265,770,775
5 Other Revenue	114,265	(10,692,946)	7,033,783	3,954,893
6 Fed Operations/Preventative Maint.	5,764,117	7,697,391	61,817,068	62,313,994
7 TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 42,728,564	\$ 31,960,191	\$ 414,852,060	\$ 389,439,319
OPERATING EXPENSE				
8 Bus Service	\$ 9,511,365	\$ 7,049,653	\$ 97,613,901	\$ 88,459,308
9 Commuter Rail	2,390,593	2,266,356	24,858,774	21,552,126
10 Light Rail	2,409,082	4,267,689	35,585,589	35,057,298
11 Maintenance of Way	1,422,673	1,581,745	16,645,227	16,286,183
12 Paratransit Service	2,257,781	1,938,611	21,979,830	20,245,681
13 RideShare/Van Pool Services	236,704	837,433	3,056,569	2,982,175
14 Operations Support	4,664,518	3,870,835	45,885,658	41,932,571
15 Administration	3,987,473	549,385	30,952,715	26,537,525
16 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 26,880,189	\$ 22,361,707	\$ 276,578,262	\$ 253,052,867
17 NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 15,848,375	\$ 9,598,484	\$ 138,273,798	\$ 136,386,452
NON-OPERATING EXPENSE (REVENUE)				
18 Planning & Development	\$ 413,557	\$ 479,911	\$ 4,809,747	\$ 4,886,319
19 Major Investment Studies			-	-
20 Offsetting Investment Studies			-	-
21 Bond Principal	-	766,667	10,662,222	8,980,002
22 Bond Interest	7,629,481	6,923,789	95,968,330	83,770,794
23 Bond Funded Interest - 2015A Sub			-	4,914,774
24 Bond Cost of Issuance/Fees	7,500	240,299	1,083,522	293,449
25 Lease Cost	660,146	514,251	6,590,423	3,562,668
26 Sale of Assets	710,171		(1,944,157)	(2,365,368)
27 TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 9,420,855	\$ 8,924,917	\$ 117,170,087	\$ 104,042,638
28 CONTRIBUTION TO CAPITAL RESERVES	\$ 6,427,520	\$ 673,567	\$ 21,103,711	\$ 32,343,814
	\$ 0,427,520	\$ 073,307	\$ 21,103,711	\$ 32,343,014
OTHER EXPENSES (NON-CASH)				
29 Bond Debt Service - Series 2007A CAB	\$ -	\$ 15,859	\$ 69,069	\$ 190,409
30 Bond Premium/Discount Amortization	↓ (7,532,986)	(1,321,256)	(19,386,740)	(15,855,077)
31 Bond Refunding Cost Amortization	683,649	685,192	8,203,790	8,222,304
32 Future Revenue Cost Amortization	67,576	67,576	810,914	810,914
33 Depreciation	9,000,713	15,413,216	103,501,797	153,573,216
34 NET OTHER EXPENSES (NON-CASH)	\$ 2,218,952	\$ 14,860,587	\$ 93,198,830	\$ 146,941,766
	φ Ζ,ΖΙΟ,7ΟΖ	φ 14,000,007	φ 73,170,03U	φ 140,741,/00

#### CURRENT MONTH

	ACTUAL	BUDGET	VARIANCE FAVORABLE	% FAVORABLE
	Dec-18	Dec-18	(UNFAVORABLE)	(UNFAVORABLE)
REVENUE	Dec-To	Dec-To	(UNFAVORADLE)	(UNFAVORABLE)
1 Passenger Revenue	\$ 4,426,619	\$ 5,372,140	\$ (945,521)	-18%
2 Advertising Revenue	204,167	213,833	\$ (9,666) (9,666)	-5%
3 Investment Revenue	657,410	311,000	346,410	111%
4 Sales Tax	31,561,986	29,363,951	2,198,035	7%
5 Other Revenue	114,265	564,333	(450,068)	-80%
6 Fed Operations/Preventative Maint.	5,764,117	5,068,917	695,200	14%
7 TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 42,728,564	\$ 40,894,174	\$ 1,834,390	<b>4%</b>
	+	+	<u> </u>	
OPERATING EXPENSE 8 Bus Service	\$ 9.511.365	\$ 8,434,065	\$ (1,077,300)	-13%
9 Commuter Rail	\$ 9,511,365 2,390,593	\$ 8,434,005 1,881,777	\$ (1,077,300) (508,816)	-13%
10 Light Rail	2,390,393	2,990,450	581,368	-27%
11 Maintenance of Way	1,422,673	1,587,680	165,007	19%
12 Paratransit Service	2,257,781	1,941,268	(316,513)	-16%
13 RideShare/Van Pool Services	236,704	267,608	30,904	12%
14 Operations Support	4,664,518	3,786,624	(877,894)	-23%
15 Administration	3,987,473	2,698,692	(1,288,781)	-23%
16 TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 26,880,189	\$ 23,588,164	\$ (3,292,025)	-40% -14%
17 NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 15,848,375	\$ 17,306,011	\$ (1,457,636)	-8%
NON-OPERATING EXPENSE (REVENUE)				
18 Planning & Development	\$ 413,557	\$ 458,750	\$ 45,193	10%
19 Major Investment Studies	-	-	-	
20 Offsetting Investment Studies	-	-	-	
21 Bond Principal	-	-	-	
22 Bond Interest	7,629,481	8,051,454	421,973	5%
23 Bond Funded Interest - 2015A Sub	-		-	
24 Bond Cost of Issuance/Fees	7,500	5,458	(2,042)	-37%
25 Lease Cost	660,146	1,081,746	421,600	39%
26 Sale of Assets	710,171	-	(710,171)	
27 TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 9,420,855	\$ 9,597,408	\$ 176,553	2%
28 CONTRIBUTION TO CAPITAL RESERVES	\$ 6,427,520	\$ 7,708,603	\$ (1,281,083)	17%
OTHER EXPENSES (NON-CASH)				
29 Bond Debt Service - Series 2007A CAB	\$-			
30 Bond Premium/Discount Amortization	ء (7 532 986)			

34	NET OTHER EXPENSES (NON-CASH)	\$	2,218,952
33	Depreciation		9,000,713
32	Future Revenue Cost Amortization		67,576
31	Bond Refunding Cost Amortization		683,649
30	Bond Premium/Discount Amortization		(7,532,986)
29	DUIN DEDI SEIVICE - SEITES 2007A CAD	¢	-

#### YEAR TO DATE

				VARIANCE	%
		ACTUAL	BUDGET	FAVORABLE	FAVORABLE
		Dec-18	Dec-18	(UNFAVORABLE)	(UNFAVORABLE)
I	REVENUE				
1	Passenger Revenue	\$ 52,101,537	\$ 50,337,000	\$ 1,764,537	4%
2	Advertising Revenue	2,412,500	2,483,000	(70,500)	-3%
3	Investment Revenue	6,525,872	3,732,000	2,793,872	75%
4	Sales Tax	284,961,300	278,909,000	6,052,300	2%
5	Other Revenue	7,033,783	6,772,000	261,783	4%
6	Fed Operations/Preventative Maint.	61,817,068	60,827,000	990,068	2%
7	TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 414,852,060	\$ 403,060,000	\$ 11,792,060	3%
(	OPERATING EXPENSE				
8	Bus Service	\$ 97,613,901	\$ 97,522,000	\$ (91,902)	0%
9	Commuter Rail	24,858,774	22,842,410	(2,016,364)	-9%
10	Light Rail	35,585,589	35,365,330	(220,259)	-1%
11	Maintenance of Way	16,645,227	18,130,260	1,485,033	8%
12	Paratransit Service	21,979,830	23,010,000	1,030,170	4%
13	RideShare/Van Pool Services	3,056,569	3,210,000	153,431	5%
14	Operations Support	45,885,658	45,154,000	(731,658)	-2%
15	Administration	30,952,715	32,394,000	1,441,285	4%
16	TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 276,578,262	\$ 277,628,000	\$ 1,049,737	0%
17 I	NET OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	\$ 138,273,798	\$ 125,432,000	\$ 12,841,798	10%
	NON-OPERATING EXPENSE (REVENUE)				
18	Planning & Development	\$ 4,809,747	\$ 5,505,000	\$ 695,253	13%
19	Major Investment Studies	-	-	-	
20	Offsetting Investment Studies	-	-	-	
21	Bond Principal	10,662,222	9,200,000	(1,462,222)	-16%
22	Bond Interest	95,968,330	95,130,906	(837,424)	-1%
23	Bond Funded Interest - 2015A Sub	-	-	-	
24	Bond Cost of Issuance/Fees	1,083,522	65,500	(1,018,022)	-1554%
25	Lease Cost	6,590,423	9,580,594	2,990,171	31%
26	Sale of Assets	-	-	-	
27	TOTAL NON-OPERATING EXPENSE	\$ 119,114,244	\$ 119,482,000	\$ 367,756	0%
28	CONTRIBUTION TO CAPITAL RESERVES	\$ 19,159,554	\$ 5,950,000	\$ 13,209,554	-222%
	OTHER EXPENSES (NON-CASH)				
29	Bond Debt Service - Series 2007A CAB	\$ 69,069			
29 30	Bond Premium/Discount Amortization	\$			
30 31	Bond Refunding Cost Amortization	(19,388,740) 8,203,790			
31 32	Future Revenue Cost Amortization	8,203,790 810,914			
33	Depreciation	103,501,797			

\$ 93,198,830

34 NET OTHER EXPENSES (NON-CASH)

		2018 ACTUAL	ANNUAL BUDGET	PERCENT
E	EXPENSES			
1	REVENUE AND NON-REVENUE VEHICLES	\$ 27,782,474	\$ 23,516,922	118.1%
2	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY	3,817,947	8,594,818	44.4%
3	FACILITIES, MAINTENANCE & ADMIN. EQUIP.	632,216	1,035,796	61.0%
4	CAPITAL PROJECTS	15,029,216	41,057,292	36.6%
5	PROVO OREM BRT	45,418,921	40,227,000	112.9%
6	AIRPORT STATION RELOCATION	2,010,791	22,901,499	8.8%
7	STATE OF GOOD REPAIR	18,106,978	29,674,141	61.0%
8	PROP 1 PROJECTS	3,956,941	11,067,067	35.8%
9	TIGER (INCLUDING PROP#1 TIGER)	5,845,861	13,104,294	44.6%
10 T	TOTAL	\$ 122,601,345	\$ 191,178,829	64.1%
F	REVENUES			
11	GRANT	\$ 30,128,021	\$ 26,114,493	115.4%
12	PROVO-OREM TRIP	12,480,460	30,000,000	41.6%
13	LEASES (PAID TO DATE)	18,526,172	21,163,045	87.5%
14	BONDS	23,237,512	50,877,399	45.7%
15	LOCAL PARTNERS	4,404,821	14,318,487	30.8%
16	TRANSFER FROM OPERATING (PROP 1)	3,956,941	3,997,323	99.0%
17	UTA FUNDING	29,867,418	44,708,082	66.8%
18 <b>T</b>	TOTAL	\$ 122,601,345	\$ 191,178,829	64.1%

#### BY SERVICE

Passenger        52,101,536        52,159,204          Passengers        3,040,208        3,493,275        44,200,955        45,119,781          Farebox Recovery Ratio        16,5%        19,2%        18,8%        20,6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$6,59        \$5,17        \$5,08        \$4,45          GOAL Investment per Rider        \$6,59        \$5,17        \$5,08        \$4,45          BUS SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        13,309,776        10,983,875        131,286,244        120,472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,456,873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7,99        \$6,89        \$5,78        \$5,22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576        Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24,2%        26,6%	BY SERVICE	CURRENT N	/ONTH	YEAR TO	DATE
Fully Allocated Costs        26,880,189        22,361,707        276,578,262        253,052,868          Passenger farebox Revenue        4,426,619        4,300,683        52,101,536        52,159,204          Passengers        3,406,208        3,493,275        44,200,075        45,119,781          Farebox Recovery Ratio        16,5%        19,2%        18,8%        20,6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$6,59        \$5,17        \$5,08        \$4,45          BUS SERVICE        13,309,776        10,983,875        131,286,244        120,472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,475,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,26%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7,99        \$6,89        \$5,78        \$5,22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,860,894        88,1511        5,268          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,860,893,930		Dec-18	Dec-17	2018	2017
Passenger Farebox Revenue        4,426,619        4,300,683        52,101,536        52,159,204          Passengers        3,406,208        3,493,275        44,200,955        45,119,781          Farebox Recovery Ratio        16,5%        19,2%        18,8%        20,6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$6,59        \$5,17        \$5,08        \$4,45          GOAL Investment per Rider        12,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passenger Farebox Recovery Ratio        1,26%        13,0%        15,4%        16,5%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7,99        \$6,89        \$5,78        \$5,22          Passenger Farebox Recovery Ratio        1,26%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$5,79        \$5,78        \$5,22        19,332,861          Passenger Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Passenger Farebox Recovery Ratio        2,31%        2,99        \$5,78        \$5,22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passengers        1,404,931	UTA				
Passengers        3,406,208        3,493,275        44,200,955        45,119,781          Farebox Recovery Ratio        16,5%        19,2%        18,8%        20,6%          GOAL Investment per Rider        \$6,59        \$5,17        \$5,08        \$4,45          GOAL Investment per Rider        \$6,59        \$5,17        \$5,08        \$4,45          BUS SERVICE        1,475,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,952,322          Passengers        1,475,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,952,322          Passengers        1,466,873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7,99        \$6,89        \$5,78        \$5,22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        \$1,357,710        17,899,714        18,823,576          Parsengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576        \$2,379        \$2,478        26,689          COMMUTER RaiL SERVICE        Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24,2%        26,689          Pas	Fully Allocated Costs	26,880,189	22,361,707	276,578,262	253,052,868
Farebox        Recovery Ratio        16.5%        19.2%        18.8%        20.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$6.59        \$5.17        \$5.08        \$4.45          GOAL Investment per Rider        \$5.99        \$5.17        \$5.08        \$4.45          BUS SERVICE        Fully Milocated Costs        13.309,776        10.983,875        131.286,244        120.472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20.206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,456,873        1.386,606        19.216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12.6%        13.0%        15.4%        16.3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        \$135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passengers        1,404,931        1.494,137        18,247,837        18,360,876        32,357          Passengers        1,404,931        1,494        11,7899,714        18,823,576        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524	Passenger Farebox Revenue	4,426,619	4,300,683	52,101,536	52,159,204
Actual Investment per Rider        \$6.59        \$5.17        \$5.08        \$4.45          BUS SERVICE Fully Allocated Costs        13,309,776        10,983,875        131,286,244        120,472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,456,873        1,336,606        19,2716,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$52.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,376        26,68          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24,2%        26,6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2,37        \$3,19        \$2,68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        E        E        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        <	Passengers	3,406,208	3,493,275	44,200,955	45,119,781
GOAL Investment per Rider          BUS SERVICE          Fully Allocated Costs        13,309,776        10,983,875        131,286,244        120,472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,456,873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13,0%        15,4%        16,33          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6,89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        E        E        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24,2%        26,6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2,37        \$3,19        \$2,68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        E        E        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092        Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,393        Pa		16.5%	19.2%	18.8%	20.6%
BUS SERVICE          Fully Allocated Costs        13,309,776        10,983,875        131,286,244        120,472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,456,873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24,2%        26,69          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2,37        \$3,19        \$2,68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        48,908,11		\$6.59	\$5.17	\$5.08	\$4.45
Fully Allocated Costs        13,309,776        10,983,875        131,286,244        120,472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,465,6873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        1,26%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passenger S        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23.1%        29.1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,55,44        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,333 <t< th=""><th>GOAL Investment per Rider</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	GOAL Investment per Rider				
Fully Allocated Costs        13,309,776        10,983,875        131,286,244        120,472,405          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,465,6873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        1,26%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passenger S        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23.1%        29.1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,55,44        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,333 <t< td=""><td>BUS SERVICE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	BUS SERVICE				
Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,675,648        1,429,575        20,206,540        19,592,322          Passengers        1,456,873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13,0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7,99        \$6,89        \$5,78        \$5,22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE               Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        66,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passenger S        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24,2%        26,6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2,37        \$3,19        \$2,68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE          40,655,549        3,686,421        40,66,055,092        \$2,985,55,592        \$2,982,985        5,986,393          Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,282,985        5,986,393        \$65,389 <td< td=""><td></td><td>13,309,776</td><td>10,983,875</td><td>131,286,244</td><td>120,472,405</td></td<>		13,309,776	10,983,875	131,286,244	120,472,405
Passengers        1,456,873        1,386,606        19,216,552        19,332,861          Farebox Recovery Ratio        12,6%        13.0%        15,4%        16,3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        66,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,23,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2,37        \$3,19        \$2,68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Recovery Ratio        13,4%        15.0%        14.7%        16.2%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$8,65        \$8,01        \$6,79        \$6,38           2,499,005        1,92	-				
Farebox Recovery Ratio        12.6%        13.0%        15.4%        16.3%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE          Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29.1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3.57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955.092          Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,393          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Revenue        543,784        58.01        \$6.79        \$6.38          PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs        2,499,005        1,929,175        24,067,081        22,016,066	-				
Actual Investment per Rider        \$7.99        \$6.89        \$5.78        \$5.22          LIGHT RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29.1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Recovery Ratio        13,4%        15.0%        14.7%        16.2%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$8.65        \$8.01        \$6.79        \$6.38          PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs        2,499,005        1,929,175        24,067,081        22,016,066          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Rat					16.3%
Fully Allocated Costs        6,521,111        5,135,732        75,343,765        68,899,150          Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,23,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3.57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE	5	\$7.99	\$6.89	\$5.78	\$5.22
Passenger Farebox Revenue        1,503,491        1,494,137        18,247,837        18,360,878          Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23,1%        29,1%        24,2%        26,6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3,57        \$2,37        \$3,19        \$2,68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE	LIGHT RAIL SERVICE				
Passengers        1,404,931        1,537,101        17,899,714        18,823,576          Farebox Recovery Ratio        23.1%        29.1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3.57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE	Fully Allocated Costs	6,521,111	5,135,732	75,343,765	68,899,150
Farebox Recovery Ratio        23.1%        29.1%        24.2%        26.6%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$3.57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        40,456,065        36,955,092        36,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,393          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Recovery Ratio        13.4%        15.0%        14.7%        16.2%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$8.65        \$8.01        \$6.79        \$6.38          PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs        2,499,005        1,929,175        24,067,081        22,016,066          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Ratio        14.2%        23.7%        15.7%        19.8%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$35,92        \$24.23        \$24.28        \$21.29          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Ratio        14.2%        23.7%        15.7%	Passenger Farebox Revenue	1,503,491	1,494,137	18,247,837	18,360,878
Actual Investment per Rider        \$3.57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,393          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Recovery Ratio        13.4%        15.0%        14.7%        16.2%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$8.65        \$8.01        \$6.79        \$6.38          PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs        2,499,005        1,929,175        24,067,081        22,016,066          Passenger Farebox Revenue        354,718        458,151        3,767,967        4,369,071          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Ratio        14.2%        23.7%        15.7%        19.8%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$35.92        \$24.23        \$24.28        \$21.29          RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs        493,773        444,503        5,425,107        4,710,154          Passenger Farebox Revenue <td>Passengers</td> <td>1,404,931</td> <td>1,537,101</td> <td>17,899,714</td> <td>18,823,576</td>	Passengers	1,404,931	1,537,101	17,899,714	18,823,576
Actual Investment per Rider        \$3.57        \$2.37        \$3.19        \$2.68          COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE        Fully Allocated Costs        4,056,524        3,868,421        40,456,065        36,955,092          Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,393          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Recovery Ratio        13.4%        15.0%        14.7%        16.2%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$8.65        \$8.01        \$6.79        \$6.38          PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs        2,499,005        1,929,175        24,067,081        22,016,066          Passenger Farebox Revenue        354,718        458,151        3,767,967        4,369,071          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Ratio        14.2%        23.7%        15.7%        19.8%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$35.92        \$24.23        \$24.28        \$21.29          RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs        493,773        444,503        5,425,107        4,710,154          Passenger Farebox Revenue <td>Farebox Recovery Ratio</td> <td>23.1%</td> <td>29.1%</td> <td>24.2%</td> <td>26.6%</td>	Farebox Recovery Ratio	23.1%	29.1%	24.2%	26.6%
Fully Allocated Costs      4,056,524      3,868,421      40,456,065      36,955,092        Passenger Farebox Revenue      543,984      581,511      5,928,955      5,985,393        Passengers      406,055      410,100      5,082,168      4,854,098        Farebox Recovery Ratio      13,4%      15.0%      14.7%      16.2%        Actual Investment per Rider      \$8.65      \$8.01      \$6.79      \$6.38        PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs      2,499,005      1,929,175      24,067,081      22,016,066        Passenger Farebox Revenue      354,718      458,151      3,767,967      4,369,071        Passengers      59,694      60,707      835,952      828,746        Farebox Recovery Ratio      14.2%      23.7%      15.7%      19.8%        Actual Investment per Rider      \$35.92      \$24.23      \$24.28      \$21.29        RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs      493,773      444,503      5,425,107      4,710,154        Passenger Farebox Revenue      348,777      337,309      3,950,237      3,851,539        Passengers      78,656      98,761      1,166,569      1,280,499		\$3.57	\$2.37	\$3.19	\$2.68
Passenger Farebox Revenue        543,984        581,511        5,928,955        5,985,393          Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Recovery Ratio        13.4%        15.0%        14.7%        16.2%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$8.65        \$8.01        \$6.79        \$6.38          PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs        2,499,005        1,929,175        24,067,081        22,016,066          Passenger Farebox Revenue        354,718        458,151        3,767,967        4,369,071          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Ratio        14.2%        23.7%        15.7%        19.8%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$35.92        \$24.23        \$24.28        \$21.29          RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs        493,773        444,503        5,425,107        4,710,154          Passengers        78,656        98,761        1,166,569        1,280,499        72.8%        81.8%	COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE				
Passengers        406,055        410,100        5,082,168        4,854,098          Farebox Recovery Ratio        13.4%        15.0%        14.7%        16.2%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$8.65        \$8.01        \$6.79        \$6.38          PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs        2,499,005        1,929,175        24,067,081        22,016,066          Passenger Farebox Revenue        354,718        458,151        3,767,967        4,369,071          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Ratio        14.2%        23.7%        15.7%        19.8%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$35.92        \$24.23        \$24.28        \$21.29          RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs        493,773        444,503        5,425,107        4,710,154          Passenger Farebox Revenue        348,777        337,309        3,950,237        3,851,539          Passengers        78,656        98,761        1,166,569        1,280,499          Farebox Recovery Ratio        70.6%        75.9%        72.8%        81.8%	Fully Allocated Costs	4,056,524	3,868,421	40,456,065	36,955,092
Farebox Recovery Ratio13.4%15.0%14.7%16.2%Actual Investment per Rider\$8.65\$8.01\$6.79\$6.38PARATRANSITFully Allocated Costs2,499,0051,929,17524,067,08122,016,066Passenger Farebox Revenue354,718458,1513,767,9674,369,071Passengers59,69460,707835,952828,746Farebox Recovery Ratio14.2%23.7%15.7%19.8%Actual Investment per Rider\$35.92\$24.23\$24.28\$21.29RIDESHAREFully Allocated Costs493,773444,5035,425,1074,710,154Passengers348,777337,3093,950,2373,851,539Passengers78,65698,7611,166,5691,280,499Farebox Recovery Ratio70.6%75.9%72.8%81.8%	Passenger Farebox Revenue	543,984	581,511	5,928,955	5,985,393
Actual Investment per Rider      \$8.65      \$8.01      \$6.79      \$6.38        PARATRANSIT      Fully Allocated Costs      2,499,005      1,929,175      24,067,081      22,016,066        Passenger Farebox Revenue      354,718      458,151      3,767,967      4,369,071        Passengers      59,694      60,707      835,952      828,746        Farebox Recovery Ratio      14.2%      23.7%      15.7%      19.8%        Actual Investment per Rider      \$35.92      \$24.23      \$24.28      \$21.29        RIDESHARE      Fully Allocated Costs      493,773      444,503      5,425,107      4,710,154        Passengers      78,656      98,761      1,166,569      1,280,499      Farebox Recovery Ratio      70.6%      75.9%      72.8%      81.8%	Passengers	406,055	410,100	5,082,168	4,854,098
PARATRANSIT        Fully Allocated Costs      2,499,005      1,929,175      24,067,081      22,016,066        Passenger Farebox Revenue      354,718      458,151      3,767,967      4,369,071        Passengers      59,694      60,707      835,952      828,746        Farebox Recovery Ratio      14.2%      23.7%      15.7%      19.8%        Actual Investment per Rider      \$35.92      \$24.23      \$24.28      \$21.29        RIDESHARE	Farebox Recovery Ratio	13.4%	15.0%	14.7%	16.2%
Fully Allocated Costs      2,499,005      1,929,175      24,067,081      22,016,066        Passenger Farebox Revenue      354,718      458,151      3,767,967      4,369,071        Passengers      59,694      60,707      835,952      828,746        Farebox Recovery Ratio      14.2%      23.7%      15.7%      19.8%        Actual Investment per Rider      \$35.92      \$24.23      \$24.28      \$21.29        RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs      493,773      444,503      5,425,107      4,710,154        Passengers      348,777      337,309      3,950,237      3,851,539        Passengers      78,656      98,761      1,166,569      1,280,499        Farebox Recovery Ratio      70.6%      75.9%      72.8%      81.8%	Actual Investment per Rider	\$8.65	\$8.01	\$6.79	\$6.38
Passenger Farebox Revenue        354,718        458,151        3,767,967        4,369,071          Passengers        59,694        60,707        835,952        828,746          Farebox Recovery Ratio        14.2%        23.7%        15.7%        19.8%          Actual Investment per Rider        \$35.92        \$24.23        \$24.28        \$21.29          RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs        493,773        444,503        5,425,107        4,710,154          Passengers        348,777        337,309        3,950,237        3,851,539          Passengers        78,656        98,761        1,166,569        1,280,499          Farebox Recovery Ratio        70.6%        75.9%        72.8%        81.8%	PARATRANSIT				
Passengers      59,694      60,707      835,952      828,746        Farebox Recovery Ratio      14.2%      23.7%      15.7%      19.8%        Actual Investment per Rider      \$35.92      \$24.23      \$24.28      \$21.29        RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs      493,773      444,503      5,425,107      4,710,154        Passenger Farebox Revenue      348,777      337,309      3,950,237      3,851,539        Passengers      78,656      98,761      1,166,569      1,280,499        Farebox Recovery Ratio      70.6%      75.9%      72.8%      81.8%	5				22,016,066
Farebox Recovery Ratio      14.2%      23.7%      15.7%      19.8%        Actual Investment per Rider      \$35.92      \$24.23      \$24.28      \$21.29        RIDESHARE        Fully Allocated Costs      493,773      444,503      5,425,107      4,710,154        Passenger Farebox Revenue      348,777      337,309      3,950,237      3,851,539        Passengers      78,656      98,761      1,166,569      1,280,499        Farebox Recovery Ratio      70.6%      75.9%      72.8%      81.8%	-	354,718	458,151	3,767,967	4,369,071
Actual Investment per Rider      \$35.92      \$24.23      \$24.28      \$21.29        RIDESHARE      Fully Allocated Costs      493,773      444,503      5,425,107      4,710,154        Passenger Farebox Revenue      348,777      337,309      3,950,237      3,851,539        Passengers      78,656      98,761      1,166,569      1,280,499        Farebox Recovery Ratio      70.6%      75.9%      72.8%      81.8%	0	59,694	60,707	835,952	828,746
RIDESHARE        493,773        444,503        5,425,107        4,710,154          Fully Allocated Costs        493,773        444,503        5,425,107        4,710,154          Passenger Farebox Revenue        348,777        337,309        3,950,237        3,851,539          Passengers        78,656        98,761        1,166,569        1,280,499          Farebox Recovery Ratio        70.6%        75.9%        72.8%        81.8%				15.7%	19.8%
Fully Allocated Costs493,773444,5035,425,1074,710,154Passenger Farebox Revenue348,777337,3093,950,2373,851,539Passengers78,65698,7611,166,5691,280,499Farebox Recovery Ratio70.6%75.9%72.8%81.8%	Actual Investment per Rider	\$35.92	\$24.23	\$24.28	\$21.29
Passenger Farebox Revenue        348,777        337,309        3,950,237        3,851,539          Passengers        78,656        98,761        1,166,569        1,280,499          Farebox Recovery Ratio        70.6%        75.9%        72.8%        81.8%					
Passengers78,65698,7611,166,5691,280,499Farebox Recovery Ratio70.6%75.9%72.8%81.8%	5				4,710,154
Farebox        Recovery Ratio        70.6%        75.9%        72.8%        81.8%					3,851,539
5					1,280,499
Actual Investment per Rider        \$1.84        \$1.09        \$1.26        \$0.67	5				81.8%
	Actual Investment per Rider	\$1.84	\$1.09	\$1.26	\$0.67

#### BY TYPE

	CURRENT I	MONTH	YEAR TO	DATE
	Dec-18	Dec-17	2018	2017
FULLY ALLOCATED COSTS				
Bus Service	\$13,309,776	\$10,983,875	\$131,286,244	\$120,472,405
Light Rail Service	\$6,521,111	\$5,135,732	\$75,343,765	\$68,899,150
Commuter Rail Service	\$4,056,524	\$3,868,421	\$40,456,065	\$36,955,092
Paratransit	\$2,499,005	\$1,929,175	\$24,067,081	\$22,016,066
Rideshare	\$493,773	\$444,503	\$5,425,107	\$4,710,154
UTA	\$26,880,189	\$22,361,707	\$276,578,262	\$253,052,867
PASSENGER FAREBOX REVENUE				
Bus Service	\$1,675,648	\$1,429,575	\$20,206,540	\$19,592,322
Light Rail Service	\$1,503,491	\$1,494,137	\$18,247,837	\$18,360,878
Commuter Rail Service	\$543,984	\$581,511	\$5,928,955	\$5,985,393
Paratransit	\$354,718	\$458,151	\$3,767,967	\$4,369,071
Rideshare	\$348,777	\$337,309	\$3,950,237	\$3,851,539
UTA	\$4,426,619	\$4,300,683	\$52,101,536	\$52,159,203
PASSENGERS				
Bus Service	1,456,873	1,386,606	19,216,552	19,332,861
Light Rail Service	1,404,931	1,537,101	17,899,714	18,823,576
Commuter Rail Service	406,055	410,100	5,082,168	4,854,098
Paratransit	59,694	60,707	835,952	828,746
Rideshare	78,656	98,761	1,166,569	1,280,499
UTA	3,406,208	3,493,275	44,200,955	45,119,780
FAREBOX RECOVERY RATIO				
Bus Service	12.6%	13.0%	15.4%	16.3%
Light Rail Service	23.1%	29.1%	24.2%	26.6%
Commuter Rail Service	13.4%	15.0%	14.7%	16.2%
Paratransit	14.2%	23.7%	15.7%	19.8%
Rideshare	70.6%	75.9%	72.8%	81.8%
UTA	16.5%	19.2%	18.8%	20.6%
ACTUAL INVESTMENT PER RIDER				
Bus Service	\$7.99	\$6.89	\$5.78	\$5.22
Light Rail Service	\$3.57	\$2.37	\$3.19	\$2.68
Commuter Rail Service	\$8.65	\$8.01	\$6.79	\$6.38
Paratransit	\$35.92	\$24.23	\$24.28	\$21.29
Rideshare	\$1.84	\$1.09	\$1.26	\$0.67
Nucsharc	4.1.6.1	<i>+</i> 1107	+	

#### SUMMARY OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (UNAUDITED) As of December 31, 2018

<u>Classification</u>		<u>Total</u>	Current	<u>31-60 Days</u>	<u>61-90 Days</u>	<u>90-120 Days</u>	<u>Over 120 Days</u>
1	Federal Government <sup>1</sup>	\$ 18,373,995	\$ 18,373,995				
2	Local Contributions <sup>2</sup>	52,752,969	52,752,969				
3	Warranty Recovery	376,717	376,717				
4	Product Sales and Development	864,925	542,906	155,640	13,332	143,032	10,015
5	Pass Sales	437,090	357,390	(12,415)	12,347	7,400	72,368
6	Property Management	64,619	24,098	1,871	1,576	-	37,074
7	Vanpool/Rideshare	43,509	29,703	2,338	2,074	535	8,859
8	Capital Development Agreements	9,285,852	9,270,493				15,359
9	Mobility Management	1,700					1,700
10	Paratransit	11,250	11,250				
11	Other <sup>3</sup>	1,760,604	1,760,604				
12	Total	\$ 83,973,230	\$ 83,500,125	\$ 147,434	\$ 29,329	\$ 150,967	\$ 145,375
Perce	entage Due by Aging						
13	Federal Government <sup>1</sup>		100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
14	Local Contributions <sup>2</sup>		100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
15	Warranty Recovery		100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
16	Product Sales and Development		62.8%	18.0%	1.5%	16.5%	1.2%
17	Pass Sales		81.8%	-2.8%	2.8%	1.7%	16.6%
18	Property Management		37.3%	2.9%	2.4%	0.0%	57.4%
19	Vanpool/Rideshare		68.3%	5.4%	4.8%	1.2%	20.4%
20	Capital Development Agreements		99.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%
21	Mobility Management		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%
22	Paratransit		100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
23	Other		100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
24	Total		99.4%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%

<sup>1</sup> Federal preventive maintenance funds, federal RideShare funds, and federal interest subsidies for Build America Bonds

<sup>2</sup> Estimated sales tax to be distributed upon collection by the Utah State Tax Commission

<sup>3</sup> Build American Bond Tax Credits, fuel tax credit

SUMMARY OF APPROVED DISBURSEMENTS OVER \$200,000 FROM NOVEMBER 1, 2018 THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 2018 (UNAUDITED)

Contract # and Description		Contract Date	Vendor	Check #	Date	Check Total
DECEMBER 12, 2	2018 ITEM#12(g)		SIEMENS MOBILITY, INC.	341488	11/29/2018	\$ 386,658.15
14-17TH	POSITIVE TRAIN CONTROL	10/6/2014	ROCKY MOUNTAIN SYSTEMS SERVICE	341614	12/6/2018	456,784.99
18-2398TP	TIGER GRANT CONSTUCTION CONTRACT	4/11/2018	GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	341736	12/10/2018	678,244.30
14-1109TH	ADA PARATRANSIT AND ROUTE DEVIATION	9/1/2014	MV PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION	341814	12/13/2018	204,017.85
UTAH STATE CO	NTRACT#AV2532	10/6/2016	TONY DIVINO TOYOTA	341866	12/13/2018	826,191.00
16-1680PP	40 FOOT DIESEL AND CNG BUSES	5/1/2016	GILLIG CORPORATION	341892	12/13/2018	5,503,109.79
15-1484PP	PURCHASE 22 PARATRANSIT VEHICLES	9/23/2015	LEWIS BUS GROUP	342039	12/20/2018	430,586.89
17-2455JH	LOCOMOTIVE REMANUFACTURER	8/22/2018	MOTIVE POWER, INC.	342049	12/20/2018	429,434.55
R2018-05-09			ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER	342071	12/20/2018	379,094.09
16-1846TP	ON-CALL MAINTENANCE	10/7/2016	STACEY AND WITBECK, INC.	342085	12/20/2018	1,386,111.62
16-1680PP	40 FOOT DIESEL AND CNG BUSES	5/1/2016	GILLIG CORPORATION	342124	12/20/2018	2,320,370.70
14-17TH	POSITIVE TRAIN CONTROL	10/6/2014	ROCKY MOUNTAIN SYSTEMS SERVICE	342139	12/27/2018	484,301.91
18-2398TP	TIGER GRANT CONSTUCTION CONTRACT	4/11/2018	GRANITE CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	342197	12/27/2018	1,515,363.63
16-1680PP	40 FOOT DIESEL AND CNG BUSES	5/1/2016	GILLIG CORPORATION	342268	12/27/2018	1,829,513.78

## RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING EXECUTION OF INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT WITH SALT LAKE CITY

No. R2019-02-02

February 20, 2019

WHEREAS, the Utah Transit Authority (the "Authority") is a public transit district organized under the laws of the State of Utah and was created to transact and exercise all of the powers provided for in the Utah Limited Purpose Local Government Entities - Local Districts Act and the Utah Public Transit District Act (collectively the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority's Board of Trustees ("Board") is charged with creating and pursuing funding opportunities for transit capital and service initiatives in consultation with other public entities; and

WHEREAS, Salt Lake City Corporation (the "City") has adopted a Transit Master Plan (the "Plan") that includes a suite of transit improvements and the expansion of the Authority's current service level within the City, including higher frequencies and expanded service hours; and

WHEREAS, the City is willing to provide the Authority with the funding necessary to effect a portion of the transit improvements set forth in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City have negotiated a Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Cooperation Agreement (the "ILA") which sets forth a framework pursuant to which the Authority and the City will plan, coordinate and fund the transit improvements called for under the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the Authority and the City have also negotiated a funding addendum (the "Addendum") which provides up to \$2,456,488 in funding allowing for UTA to mobilize as necessary to provide enhanced frequent transit network service, starting August 2019.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board:

- 1. That the ILA and the Addendum are hereby approved by the Board.
- 2. That the Executive Director is authorized to execute the ILA and the Addendum in substantially the same forms as those attached at Attachment A and Attachment B.
- 3. That the Board hereby ratifies any and all actions previously taken by the Authority's management and staff to prepare the ILA and the Addendum.
- 4. That the corporate seal shall be affixed hereto.

APPROVED AND ADOPTED this 20th day of February 2019.

CarltonChristensen, Chair Board of Trustees

ATTEST:

Robert K. Biles, Secretary/Treasurer

(Corporate Seal)

Approved As To Form:

Legal Counsel

ATTACHMENT A

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION AND UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY TRANSIT MASTER PLAN IMPLEMENTATION INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THIS TRANSIT MASTER PLAN IMPLEMENTATION INTERLOCAL

AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made this \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2019, by and between UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district organized under the laws of the State of Utah ("UTA"), and SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION, a Utah municipal corporation ("City").

#### RECITALS

A. Utah Code §11-13-202 provides that any two or more public agencies may enter into an agreement with one another for joint or cooperative action; and

B. UTA and the City are public agencies as contemplated in the referenced section of the Utah Code (more specifically referred to as Utah Code §11-13-101, et seq., known as the "Interlocal Cooperation Act"); and

C. The City and UTA both serve the transit-riding public in Salt Lake City; and

D. UTA is responsible for the equitable distribution of transit service in the region, of which Salt Lake City is a major travel market; and

E. UTA currently provides transit services to, from and within Salt Lake City at levels that reflect this equitable distribution of service; and

F. The City adopted a Transit Master Plan ("Plan") on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of December,
2017; and

G. This Plan was jointly developed by UTA and the City and it is the Parties' shared intent to implement the Plan over the next twenty years; and

H. The Plan recommends a suite of transit improvements (the "Transit Improvements"), including the expansion of UTA's current service level within the City to include higher frequencies, expanded service hours, and adjustments to alignments that UTA is able to provide with current financial resources; and

I. The Transit Improvements also include alternative transportation programs enhancing first-mile/last-mile connections, capital improvements, and other improvements described in the Plan; and

J. UTA and the City agree the Transit Improvements are complementary to UTA's current transit service and enhance each Party's goal of having attractive and effective transit service for people working, studying and living in and around Salt Lake City;

K. The City desires to fund the incremental costs associated with the addition of the Transit Improvements for building out infrastructure on City-sponsored routes to increase coverage and ridership, particularly in the City's downtown core for under-served areas, specifically the West side and other under-served areas of the City;

L. The City desires initially to prioritize funding the incremental costs associated with increased frequency of routes on 1000 North, 600 North, 200 South, 900 South, 2100 South, with routes on 400 South likely being the last routes initially implemented; and

M. This Agreement is intended to form the framework of how the Transit Improvements (including, without limitation, the currently planned and future potential frequent transit network service routes in the City) will be planned and coordinated by UTA and the City.

#### AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, the Parties agree as follows:

1. **PURPOSE AND INTENT.** UTA and the City share a desire to grow and improve the transit system in which efficiencies are reinvested. UTA and the City recognize that the Plan's success is interdependent with the Wasatch Front Regional Council Regional Transportation Plan ("RTP") and that local and regional investments should be complementary to maximize the benefits of each. The coordinated planning of the Plan and the RTP should consider additional revenue sources that become available to fund the RTP during the term of this Agreement. UTA and the City desire to enable people and businesses to rely on transit and encourage permanence and stability in services. UTA and the City recognize the value of establishing a process for decision making and a methodology for calculating the cost of Cityfunded service enhancements. UTA and the City are implementing a plan driven by data analysis and public engagement, and transparency and accountability should shape the execution of the program. As such, it is the intent of the Parties to continue to work together to support the implementation of the Transit Improvements identified in the Plan. Both Parties have sustainability goals and agree to consider clean technologies (such as electric vehicles) and infrastructure in the implementation of the Plan, where feasible.

2. **COOPERATION.** The City and UTA shall each designate a primary representative responsible for the implementation of this Agreement and shall each also provide additional subject matter experts to comprise a technical working group who will aid the primary representative. City and UTA staff will confer in good faith and regularly exchange relevant information to report progress to their respective organizations.

#### 3. FREQUENT TRANSIT NETWORK ROUTES.

(a) As of the date this Agreement is executed, the term "Baseline Service" shall mean the level of transit service that UTA provides on the UTA change day immediately preceding the commencement of the initial City-sponsored service. "Baseline Service" will be re-evaluated on an annual basis based on then-current UTA service design guidelines, including propensity and productivity factors. The routes/frequency of routes identified by the City, in cooperation with UTA, to be sponsored by the City shall be identified as the frequent transit network routes ("FTN Routes") and shall further depicted and described in addenda to this Agreement. Typical addendum content is shown in Exhibit "A." UTA and the City shall coordinate the implementation of the FTN Routes with the RTP.

(b) No service shall be funded using the City funds provided pursuant to this Agreement except as described and depicted in an addendum issued in accordance with this Agreement. For each year that money is appropriated by the City to fund the FTN Routes, the Parties shall execute an addendum that identifies the City-sponsored FTN Routes and describes the City's payment obligations (including the calculation of the Annual Service Mileage Cost as described in Section 5 of this Agreement). The Parties may, upon mutual agreement in writing, further modify the addendum from time-to-time as necessary to implement this Agreement.

#### 4. UTA'S OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO FTN ROUTES.

(a) UTA shall continue to manage and operate the FTN Routes. UTA shall be solely responsible for operations, management, administration, and service delivery functions, including provision of vehicles, vehicle maintenance, insurance, and accounting for the FTN Routes. Except as specifically provided herein, the City shall have no responsibility for the operations and management of the FTN Routes. The City shall have no responsibility for, nor authority or control with respect to, the supervision and management of any employees, third-party consultants, or UTA agents of any kind.

(b) UTA shall accommodate specially branded bus stop signs at all UTA sign post and shelter locations that are located along the FTN Routes. UTA shall cause the production and, installation of the specially branded bus stop signs. The design and cost responsibility for such specially branded bus stop signs shall be negotiated and memorialized in an addendum subsequently executed between UTA and the City.

(c) UTA's obligations with respect to the FTN Routes are subject to UTA's receipt of the City Funding (as defined by and as provided in Section 6 of this Agreement).

(d) Nothing in this Agreement prohibits UTA from using other (non-City) funding sources to provide services in addition to, or complementary with, the FTN Routes. As additional revenue sources that become available to fund the RTP during the term of this Agreement, UTA shall, in cooperation with the City and other regional stakeholders, work to program additional funding to coordinate with and enhance the FTN Routes and other Transit Improvements.

(e) UTA shall annually calculate an annual cost (the "Annual Service Mileage Cost") for the FTN Routes in accordance with Section 5 below.

5. CALCULATION OF ANNUAL SERVICE MILEAGE COST. The Annual Service Mileage Cost shall be calculated annually and memorialized in the addendum executed by the City and UTA for the applicable period.

(a) The Annual Service Mileage Cost shall be derived from UTA's then most recently reported total bus operating expenses (the "Total BOE Amount"), as published in the National Transit Database ("NTD"), and as adjusted by the following methodology.

(b) The reported Total BOE Amount will first be adjusted to: (i) deduct total fuel expenses allocated to bus operations in the NTD reporting year as identified in UTA's financial statements for such year or as certified by UTA's Comptroller; and (ii) add the capital maintenance expenses allocated to bus operations in the NTD reporting year as identified in UTA's financial statements for such year or as certified by UTA's Comptroller. The resulting amount (after applying the deduction in item (i) above and the addition in item (ii) above) shall then be escalated at a rate equal to two and two-tenths percent (2.2%), per year, from the NTD reporting year to the upcoming service year. The adjusted and escalated number will be known as the "Adjusted BOE Amount."

(c) The Adjusted BOE Amount shall then be divided by the total annual bus miles sal SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION AND UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY TRANSIT MASTER PLAN IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT most recently reported in the NTD to determine an "Adjusted Per Mile BOE Rate."

(d) The Adjusted Per Mile BOE Rate includes administrative and overhead costs. The Adjusted Per Mile BOE Rate shall be discounted by twenty percent (20%) to reflect the administrative and overhead expenses that would be incurred by UTA regardless of the sponsored service. For the purposes of this Agreement, administrative and overhead expenses for bus operational support are listed in the table attached as Exhibit "B." Because the Parties are estimating the administrative and overhead expenses that are attributable to the City-sponsored service, the Parties agree to review the actual costs incurred by UTA every two years, and adjust the administrative discount based on any actual increases or decreases directly attributable to the City-sponsored service relative to the transit system as a whole. To facilitate the Parties' review, UTA agrees to provide a breakdown of bus administration, bus operational support, and administration for all modes agency-wide (and supporting information showing how the cost information is calculated into the reported NTD data) every year by September 30 of the year after the service is provided, in a reporting format substantially similar to the format attached as Exhibit "D." UTA further agrees to cooperate with the City in the review and provide further information in a timely manner if requested by the City.

(e) After application of the administrative and overhead discount set forth in Section 5(d), the Adjusted Per Mile BOE Rate shall be multiplied by the total sponsored revenue miles to arrive at the "Service Mileage Cost, Without Fuel or Paratransit Costs."

(f) A charge for paratransit service shall then be added. The charge for paratransit services shall be a sum equal to a fixed percentage of the Service Mileage Cost, Without Fuel or Paratransit Costs. The percentage factor applied to determine the paratransit service charge shall be determined by dividing the most recently reported NTD Annual Vehicle Revenue Service Hours for Demand Response services by the most recently reported NTD Annual Vehicle Revenue Vehicle Revenue Service Hours for Bus, Commuter Bus and Light Rail transportation modes.

(g) The estimated fuel costs for the total sponsored revenue miles shall then be added to determine the "Annual Service Mileage Cost."

(h) The methodology for calculating the Annual Service Mileage Cost is set forth in Exhibit "C."

#### 6. CITY OBLIGATIONS WITH RESPECT TO FTN ROUTES.

(a) The City shall contribute funding (the "City Funding") to UTA to support the

operation of the FTN Routes. The City Funding shall consist of: (i) a mobilization charge (as applicable) to be set forth in the annual addendum, which mobilization charge shall reflect onetime costs to be incurred by UTA with respect to FTN Routes; (ii) capital lease charges for the new buses necessary to support the FTN Routes; (iii) the Annual Service Mileage Cost; and (<u>iv</u>) other costs, as may be agreed between the City and UTA. The total amount of City Funding during any year shall not exceed the amount set forth in the applicable addendum.

(b) All City Funding is subject to the annual appropriation by the City's legislative body. The City shall notify UTA of the appropriated funding for each upcoming year, as soon as such information is publicly available.

(c) The City shall have the right to construct new bus stops with respect to the FTN Routes. Any bus stops constructed by the City must comply with the siting requirements and minimum standards set forth in UTA's Bus Stop Master Plan. The City may include additional functional and artistic amenities with respect to the bus stops. However, any incremental maintenance costs associated with additional amenities will be: (i) determined through negotiation prior to the construction of the bus stops; and (ii) funded by the City pursuant to subsequent addenda through the remaining term of this Agreement.

7. **INVOICING AND PAYMENT.** UTA shall submit invoices for mobilization charges in accordance with each addendum. UTA shall submit invoices for the monthly capital lease charge for buses supporting the FTN routes thirty (30) days prior to the date that UTA is required to pay such monthly lease charges. UTA shall also submit monthly invoices to the City for Annual Service Mileage Cost in a monthly amount equal to one-twelfth (1/12) of the total Annual Service Mileage Cost. Monthly charges for each component of the City Funding may be combined on invoices, as appropriate. The City shall pay all approved invoices within thirty (30) days of receipt. If the City does not approve an invoice, a written explanation of disputed items will be sent within ten (10) business days of the City's receipt of the invoice. The City agrees not to withhold approval of any invoice amounts unreasonably, and further agrees to cooperate with UTA in good faith to resolve disputes concerning invoices in an expeditious manner. Undisputed amounts will be paid within thirty (30) days of receipt. Any undisputed amounts which are not paid within thirty (30) days of receipt shall accrue interest at a rate equal to the higher of two percent (2%) or the daily Public Treasurer's Investment Fund interest rate.

8. **SIGNIFICANT CHANGES IN FUEL COSTS**. Fuel is included in the Annual Service Mileage Cost. As described in Section 5, the Annual Service Mileage Cost will be calculated by UTA, and paid by the City, based on UTA's budgeted fuel costs for the period covered by the applicable addendum. Except as provided below, the Annual Service Mileage Cost shall be based on budgeted, and not actual, fuel costs. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Annual Service Mileage Cost shall be subject to a semi-annual "true-up" payment/credit in the event that the average daily fuel costs for any six-month period covered by an addendum varies from the budgeted cost by more than thirty percent (30%).

9. **ADDITIONAL TRANSIT IMPROVEMENTS**. The City and UTA may use this Agreement, and the addenda contemplated hereunder, to address commitments with respect to other elements of the Transit Improvements (beyond the FTN Routes), as mutually agreed.

10. **ALTERNATIVE SOURCES OF FUNDING.** Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent either Party from collecting contributions, fees, or other funding to help defray the cost of the Transit Improvements. UTA shall not be a party to the assessment or collection of such special contributions, fees, or funding and shall not receive any direct allocation of or credit for such special fees or contributions collected by the City. The City Funding and any additional funding provided by the City shall be used solely to supplement UTA funding of the Transit Improvements and will not be used to supplant any funding for the Baseline Service.

11. **RECORDS.** UTA will maintain full and complete financial records and detailed operations information regarding the FTN Routes and any other Transit Improvements funded by the City pursuant to this Agreement. City shall have access to all financial information regarding the FTN Routes upon request.

12. **PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT.** The Transit Improvements performance will be monitored during the term of this Agreement based upon the metrics derived from the goals set forth in the Plan including, but not limited to, the following:

(a) Improve Air Quality.

- (b) Increase Transit Ridership.
- (c) Provide a Safe and Comfortable Transit Access and Waiting Experience.
- (d) Provide Access and Opportunity to Vulnerable Populations.
- (e) Create Economically Vibrant, Livable Places the Support Use of Transit.

Representatives from the Parties shall meet regularly to exchange relevant information and sal

discuss performance related issues.

13. **DISPUTE RESOLUTION.** The Parties will use the Plan as the basis for their goals and decisions, especially where there is a lack of consensus between the Parties. Where applicable, the Plan includes metrics that may provide objective, data-driven guidance in decision-making. Withdrawal from this Agreement should be a last resort following a good-faith effort toward resolution at both the project level.

14. **TERM.** The term of this Agreement is intended to run concurrently with the Plan, which has a 20-year horizon, and shall be deemed to have begun on the Effective Date and shall remain in effect until June 30, 2039, unless terminated earlier by either Party. If the Parties decide to continue to provide funding and service for some but not all of the Transit Improvements, this Agreement shall remain in effect only as to those routes specifically funded, as provided specifically in the exhibits.

15. **TERMINATION.** Either Party may terminate this Agreement on twelve (12) months written notice to the other Party, which enables appropriate changes in service to be made with the UTA change day process.

#### 16. **STATUS OF PARTIES.**

(a) <u>Independent Contractors</u>. The Parties agree that the status of each Party shall be that of an independent contractor to the other, and it is not intended, nor shall it be construed, that one Party or any officer, employee, agent or contractor of such Party is an employee, officer, agent, or representative of the other Party. Nothing contained in the Agreement or documents incorporated by reference herein or otherwise creates any partnership, joint venture, or other association or relationship between UTA and the City. Any approval, review, inspection, direction or instruction by UTA or any party on behalf of UTA shall in no way affect either Party's independent contractor status or obligation to perform in accordance with this Agreement. Neither Party has authorization, express or implied, to bind the other to any agreements, liability, nor understanding except as expressly set forth in this Agreement.

(b) <u>Insurance</u>. As between the Parties, UTA shall be responsible for all applicable federal and state taxes and contributions for Social Security, unemployment insurance, income withholding tax, and other taxes measured by wages paid to employees, as well as any subcontractor or vendor. UTA shall be solely responsible for its own actions, its employees and agents.

(c) <u>Legal Advice</u>. As independent parties, UTA and the City shall be responsible for each obtaining its own legal services/advice.

17. **GOVERNMENTAL IMMUNITY**. Each of the Parties is a governmental entity for purposes of the Governmental Immunity Act of Utah, Utah Code Ann. Section 63G, Chapter 7. Consistent with the terms of this Act, it is mutually agreed that each party is responsible and liable for its own wrongful or negligent acts which it commits or which are committed by its agents, officials, or employees. No party waives any defenses otherwise available under the Governmental Immunity Act.

18. **NO THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES.** The Parties expressly agree that enforcement of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and all rights of action relating to such enforcement, shall be strictly reserved to the Parties, and nothing contained in this Agreement shall give or allow any such claim or right of action by any other or third person on such Agreements, including but not limited to subcontractors, subconsultants, and suppliers. The Parties expressly intend that any person other than the Parties who receives services or benefits under this Agreement shall be deemed to be an incidental beneficiary only.

19. **FINANCIAL OBLIGATIONS SUBJECT TO APPROPRIATIONS**. This Agreement does not contain any multiple-fiscal year financial obligations by either party that extend beyond its current fiscal year, that are not subject to annual appropriation of sufficient funds by its governing body. Nothing herein obligates either Party to budget, authorize or appropriate funds for any future fiscal year.

20. **LEGAL AUTHORITY**. The City and UTA represent and warrant to each other that they have all necessary authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform their obligations hereunder and that this Agreement does not conflict with any other agreement that each Party is subject or to which it may be bound. The person signing and executing this Agreement on behalf of either Party represents that he/she has been fully authorized to execute this Agreement and to validly and legally bind a Party to all the terms, performances and provisions herein set forth.

21. **NO ASSIGNMENT.** Except as otherwise provided in the Agreement, neither party may assign the Agreement and/or any of its rights and obligations hereunder without the written consent of the other Party.

22. WRITTEN AMENDMENTS. This Agreement may be modified or amended sal SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION AND UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY TRANSIT MASTER PLAN IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT

only by a written document duly executed by both Parties.

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-5502

23. NOTICES. Correspondence regarding this Agreement shall be sent to:

If to UTA:	With a copy to:
Utah Transit Authority Attn: 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101	Managing Attorney Utah Transit Authority 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101
If to City:	With a copy to:
Department of Community and Neighborhoods Transportation Division 349 South 200 East, Suite 450 P.O. Box 145502	City Attorney's Office 451 South State Street, Rm 505A Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

The addresses or contacts may be changed by the Parties by written notice.

24. **EXHIBITS.** The exhibits attached hereto and specifically incorporated herein by reference are as follows.

- (a) Exhibit "A" Typical Addendum Template
- (b) Exhibit "B" Table of Administrative Costs for Bus Operations
- (c) Exhibit "C" Methodology for Calculating Annual Service Mileage Cost
- (d) Exhibit "D" Form of Annual Administrative Cost Report

25. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT.** The terms and provisions of this Agreement, including but not limited to the Recitals above and the Exhibit(s) incorporated by reference herein, represent the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and merge, incorporate and supersede all prior communications between the City and UTA concerning that subject. No representations or warranties are made by the City or UTA except as set forth herein.

26. **WAIVER AND BREACH.** The waiver of any breach of a term hereof shall not be construed as a waiver of any other term, or the same term upon a subsequent breach.

27. **GOVERNING LAW; VENUE.** Each and every term, provision, condition, of this Agreement is subject to the provisions of Utah law. This Agreement is subject to such modifications as may be required by changes in Utah or federal law, or their implementing

regulations. Any such required modification shall automatically be incorporated into and be part of this Agreement on the effective date of such change as if fully set forth herein. Venue for any action arising hereunder shall be in the Salt Lake City District Courts for the State of Utah.

28. **SEVERABILITY.** The Parties expressly agree that if any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is by the courts held to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the State of Utah, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the Parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.

29. **COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement shall be executed in two counterparts each of which when so executed and delivered shall be an original, but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

#### **30. INTERLOCAL ACT REQUIREMENTS.**

(a) This Agreement shall be approved by each party pursuant to §11-13-202.5 of the Interlocal Act;

(b) This Agreement shall be reviewed as to proper form and compliance with applicable law by a duly authorized attorney on behalf of each party, pursuant to §11-13-202.5 of the Interlocal Act;

(c) A duly executed original counterpart of this Agreement shall be filed with the keeper of records of each party, pursuant to §11-13-209 of the Interlocal Act;

(d) Except as otherwise specifically provided herein, each party shall be responsible for its own costs of any action done pursuant to this Agreement, and for any financing of such costs.

(e) No separate legal entity is created by the terms of this Agreement. To the extent that this Agreement requires administration other than as set forth herein, it shall be administered by the UTA Board of Trustees and Salt Lake City. No real or personal property shall be acquired jointly by the Parties as a result of this Agreement. To the extent that a party acquires, holds, or disposes of any real or personal property for use in the joint or cooperative undertaking contemplated by this Agreement, such party shall do so in the same manner that it deals with other property of such party.

(f) Either party may withdraw from the joint or cooperative undertaking described

in this Agreement only upon the termination of this Agreement.

(g) Voting of each Party shall be based on one vote per Party.

(h) The functions to be performed by the joint or cooperative undertaking are those described in this Agreement.

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

WHEREFORE, the Parties have entered into this Agreement as of the date executed and approved by each of the Party's governing body.

#### CITY:

APP

SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION,

a Utah municipal corporation

Its:\_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED AS TO FORM: Salt Lake City Attorney's Office

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Senior City Attorney

Date:

ATTEST & COUNTERSIGN: Salt Lake City Recorder's Office

By: \_\_\_\_\_

City Recorder

#### UTA:

UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a Utah

public transit district organized under the laws

By:		 
Its:		

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

#### APPROVED AS TO FORM: UTA Legal Counsel

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Date signed: \_\_\_\_\_
Exhibit A Typical Addendum Template

#### ANNUAL ADDENDUM No.\_\_\_\_ To Interlocal Agreement Between Utah Transit Authority and Salt Lake City Corporation

THIS ANNUAL ADDENDUM No. \_\_\_\_\_ to that certain Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement ("ILA") is made this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_, by and between UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district organized under the laws of the State of Utah ("UTA"), and Salt Lake City Corporation, a Utah municipal corporation ("City"). UTA, and City are hereinafter collectively referred to as "Parties" and each may be referred to individually as "Party," all as governed by the context in which such words are used.

#### RECITALS

A. On \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2018, the Parties entered into the ILA, whereby the parties agreed to participate jointly in planning and funding for public transportation improvements in and around the City; and

B. The Parties desire to specifically identify certain components of the Salt Lake City Transit Master Plan to be governed by this Addendum No.\_\_, pursuant to the terms of the ILA (the "Addendum No. \_\_").

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Pursuant to Section 22 of the ILA written changes may be made to the ILA upon the mutual consent of the Parties.

2. Pursuant to Section 3 of the ILA, the City, in cooperation with UTA, identified as the City-sponsored frequent transit network routes ("**FTN Routes**") to be provided by UTA from change day of August of 20 until change day of August 20 .

3. The description of Transit Services for the Addendum No. \_\_\_\_\_ is set forth and outlined on Attachment 1, attached hereto and by this reference made a part hereof.

4. The description of the Baseline Services is set forth as outlined in Attachment 2.

5. The calculation of the cost per service mile of the City-sponsored FTN Routes and detailed description thereof is outlined in Attachment 3.

6. This Addendum No.\_\_\_\_ may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures were upon the same instrument.

7. This Addendum is limited to the terms expressly provided herein and except as set forth herein, the Original Agreement shall continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. If there is a conflict between this Addendum and the ILA, the terms of this Addendum shall prevail and control.

8. This Addendum No. \_\_\_\_\_ will be effective \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Addendum effective the date first set forth herein.

[Signature pages to follow]

[Signature pages to Addendum No.\_\_\_\_ to Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement]

# UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

By	
Its	

By		 	
Its			

Approved as to Form

UTA Legal Counsel

## [Signature pages to Addendum No.\_\_\_\_ to Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement]

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION

By\_\_\_\_\_ Its\_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED AS TO FORM: Salt Lake City Attorney's Office

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Senior City Attorney

Date:

ATTEST & COUNTERSIGN: Salt Lake City Recorder's Office

By:\_\_\_\_\_

City Recorder

[Attach Salt Lake City Council Resolution Approving Addendum]

ATTACHMENT 1 Description of Transit Services For This Addendum No.\_\_\_ ATTACHMENT 2 Description of Baseline Services For This Addendum No.\_\_\_ ATTACHMENT 3 Funding for Transit Services For This Addendum No.\_\_\_ ATTACHMENT 4 Funding for Transit Services For This Addendum No.\_\_\_ Exhibit B Table of Administrative Costs for Bus Operations

	2017								
Cost Category	Ops Support	Administration							
ACCOUNTING		737,110.99							
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT		1,246,608.34							
ASSET MANAGEMENT	11,264.4	5							
BOARD COORDINATION		153,595.51							
CHIEF COMMUNICIATIONS OFFICER		396,216.78							
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER		279,921.65							
CHIEF PEOPLE OFFICER		160,487.28							
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER		399,622.16							
CIVIL RIGHTS		204,762.33							
CORPORATE & BOARD SUPPORT		129,367.41							
CORPORATE SUPPORT		399,282.54							
CUSTOMER SERVICE	1,395,613.6	9							
DATA QUAILITY & RIDERSHIP		147,378.30							
FACILITIES	6,854,609.5	2							
FARE STRATEGY & OPERATIONS		417,903.87							
FED FUNDS		8.31							
FINANCIAL SERVICES		416,364.11							
GENERAL COUNSEL		1,396,792.90							
GENERAL MANAGER		793,591.89							
HUMAN SERVICES		1,288,482.41							
INTERNAL AUDIT		206,113.25							
MAJOR INVESTEMENT STUDIES		5,220.01							
MAJOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT		1,490,541.69							
MATERIALS	204,000.3	9							
NETWORK SUPPORT		1,892,080.72							
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS		817,445.48							
PLANNING & PROGRAMMING		887,711.67							
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SALES		295,611.85							
PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING		1,433,703.71							
PURCHASING & CONTRACTS		583,080.28							
QUALITY ASSURANCE		64,370.02							
QUALITY ASSURANCE & STATS		47,640.82							
REAL ESTATE		479,169.27							
RIDESHARE/VANPOOL		9,541.73							
RISK MANAGEMENT		641,489.42							
RIVERSIDE PARATRANSIT OPERATIONS	96,116.7	1							
SAFETY	1,092,196.8	6							
SALT LAKE INTERMODAL EXPENSES		828.28							
SECURITY	3,646,238.6								
STRATEGIC THINK TANK		150,365.08							
SUPPLY CHAIN ADMIN		161,775.98							
TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT	326,861.7								
		31,237.84							
	567,448.4								
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT FACILITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS	284,603.9								
TRAINING	485,898.4	257,649.57							
TRANSIT COMMUNICATION CENTER	485,898.4								
TRANSIT COMMONICATION CENTER	411,502.0	154,744.51							
VEHICLE DISPOSAL	7,336.3								
VP OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL	7,550.5	, 281,382.32							
WAREHOUSING	1,381,380.9								
WORKFORCE SYSTEMS	335,183.2								
973 (grant)	000,100.2	, (44,218.95							
9075 (grant)		(30,705.90							
100-15 (grant)		1,056.49							
Grand Total	17,100,656.00								
	17,100,050.00	10,303,331.92							

Motor Bus (less FLEX) NTD Administration Cost Centers

Notes: Highlighted categories are bus operational support costs. Base year is defined as the year of the most current NTD data.

Exhibit C Methodology for Calculating Annual Service Mileage Cost http://www.rideuta.com/ 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, UT 84101

#### **Utah Transit Authority**

2017 Annual Agency Profile



Notes:

<sup>a</sup>Demand Response - Taxi (DT) and non-dedicated fleets do not report fleet age data.

# EXAMPLE AGENCY PROFILE

Source: https://www.transit.dot.gov/ntd/transit-agency-profiles

#### Utah Transit Authority Operating Cost per Mile by Mode

Sources:

20\_\_\_ Federal Transit Administration's National Transit Database (NTD), Agency Profile, https://www.transit.dot.gov/ntd/transit-agency-profiles

20\_\_\_ Utah Transit Authority Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), http://www.rideuta.com/About-UTA/UTA-Reports-and-Documents

		20													
														Cost Per Vehicle	_
	<u>201</u>	7 NTD												Revenue Mile	
Operating		Less Fi	uel Costs										Without Fuel		
	<u>Expe</u>	nses by	(Dies	el, CNG	Add	Capital							Annual Vehicle	excluding Vehicle	<u>.</u>
	Mode		Mode and Gaso			Maintenance		Debt Service		Depreciation		al Costs	Revenue Miles	<b>Depreciation</b>	
Bus Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-	#DIV/0!	Bus Se
Commuter Bus	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-	#DIV/0!	Comm
ommuter Rail	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-	#DIV/0!	Comm
ght Rail	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-	#DIV/0!	Light R
aratransit Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-	#DIV/0!	Paratra
)ther Service	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		#DIV/0!	Other
TD Totals	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	-	#DIV/0!	

Fuel Costs	\$ -
NTD Plus Fuel	\$ -
CAFR plus \$0.00 (Capital Maintenance)	\$ -
Difference	\$ -

	Commuter Bus Vehicle Revenue Hours (Most recent NTD) Light Rail Vehicle Revenue Hours (Most recent NTD) Bus Vehicle Revenue Hours (Most recent NTD) Total Vehicle Revenue Hours for Bus, Commuter Bus, and LRT
-	Total Demand Response Vehicle Revenue Hours (Most recent NTD)
#DIV/0!	Demand Response Percentage of Total Vehicle Revenue Hours

#### **SPONSORED SERVICE COST CALCULATOR - SLC TMP Implementation**

#### VARIABLE VALUES

Most recent NTD Cost per Revenue Mile, Bus Service (1)	\$
Annual escalator rate (2)	
Number of Years since NTD report	\$
Administrative Discount (3)	\$
Sponsored Revenue Miles: 200 South, 900 South and 2100 South	
	\$
Sponsored Paratransit Service rate (3)	¢
sponsoreu rururunsie service rute (5)	\$
	Ŧ
Fuel Cost per Gallon (Service Year Budgeted Cost)	\$
Fuel Efficiency, Miles per Gallon (adjust per vehicle type)	
	#
Company di Vakisha kanan Canta	ė
Sponsored Vehicle Lease Costs	\$
Sponsored Vehicles	

(1) NTD Cost per Revenue Mile has been adjusted to exclude fuel expense but does include approximately 2% for capital maintenance (e.g. engine replacement, etc).

(2) The annual escalator is a calculated average of the PCE CPI over a twenty year period.

(3) Paratransit Service rate is equal to the percentage of the most recent NTD reported total demand response vehicle revenue hours as compared to total vehicle revenue hours for Bus, Commuter Bus and Light Rail.

SPONSORED SER	RVICE COST
\$	- Most recent NTD Cost Per Mile - Bus Service
\$	- NDT rate Adjusted to Service Year Costs
\$	<ul> <li>Discounted NTD Adjusted to Service Year Costs</li> <li>O Sponsored Revenue Miles</li> </ul>
\$	- Total Mileage Cost, Without Fuel, Annual
\$	- Add Paratransit Service
\$	- Total Annual Operating Costs without fuel
\$	- Fuel Cost per Gallon
	0.0 Bus Miles per Gallon
	0 Sponsored Revenue Miles
#DIV/0!	Total Fuel Cost
\$	- Per Vehicle Principal + 4% Interest Rate, Annual
	0 Vehicles needed for sponsored service
\$	- Total Annual Vehicle Cost for Sponsored Service
#DIV/0!	TOTAL

# Exhibit D

Form of Annual Administrative Cost Report

		20	)15			2	016		2017				
	Motor Bus	(less FLEX)	All Modes (in	cluding Flex)	Motor Bus	(less FLEX)	All Modes (in	cluding Flex)	Motor Bus	(less FLEX)	All Modes (in	cluding Flex)	
Cost Category	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration		Administration	Ops Support			Administration	
ACCOUNTING		577,081.27		1,164,328.01		666,909.32		1,314,805.28		737,110.99		1,419,810.2	
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT		1,030,426.48		2,079,004.26		1,183,030.39		2,332,332.99		1,246,608.34		2,401,195.1	
ASSET MANAGEMENT									11,264.45		821,605.00		
BOARD COORDINATION		82,699.67		166,856.12		86,773.69		171,073.50		153,595.51		295,852.9	
CHIEF COMMUNICIATIONS OFFICER		186,786.52		376,863.35		201,183.01		396,630.37		396,216.78		763,185.8	
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER		233,436.31		470,984.68		237,494.53		468,218.17		279,921.65		535,763.1	
CHIEF PEOPLE OFFICER		182,461.62		368,137.37		103,309.10		203,672.90		160,487.28		309,127.7	
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER		141,536.56		285,566.33		138,519.79		273,090.42		399,622.16		767,399.3	
CIVIL RIGHTS		147,136.38		296,864.62		153,964.53		303,539.59		204,762.33		394,409.6	
CORPORATE & BOARD SUPPORT		669,348.50		1,350,487.79		477,947.25		941,968.39		528,649.95		1,018,276.2	
CUSTOMER SERVICE	1,071,519.44		2,161,914.06		1,169,413.90		2,305,488.22		1,395,613.69		2,688,206.62		
DATA QUAILITY & RIDERSHIP										147,378.30		413,730.7	
FACILITIES	6,064,326.54		12,235,478.22		6,698,321.39		13,205,675.97		6,854,609.52		13,203,228.63		
FARE STRATEGY & OPERATIONS	357,889.94		722,084.24		390,610.36		770,084.56		417,903.87		804,959.10		
FED FUNDS										8.31			
FINANCIAL SERVICES		363,784.58		733,977.34		391,850.85		772,530.17		416,364.11		801,993.2	
GENERAL COUNSEL		1,180,592.01		2,381,980.54		1,271,454.65		2,506,660.57		1,396,792.90		2,690,477.9	
GENERAL MANAGER		1,397,450.51		2,819,517.58		1,087,954.38		2,144,891.56		793,591.89		1,528,602.7	
HUMAN SERVICES		1,049,176.56		2,116,834.72		1,149,286.11		2,265,806.48		1,288,482.41		2,481,852.2	
INTERNAL AUDIT		152,678.46		308,046.40		187,564.37		369,781.35		206,113.25		397,011.7	
MAJOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT		1,173,627.69		2,367,929.22		1,598,408.03		3,151,246.00		1,495,761.70		1,942,151.3	
MATERIALS	174,665.82		352,408.44		178,748.97		352,401.86		204,000.39		392,941.97		
NETWORK SUPPORT		1,546,281.00		3,119,800.26		1,676,987.06		3,306,163.81		1,892,080.72		3,644,492.7	
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS		467,582.39		943,401.39		500,311.15		986,358.60		817,445.48		2,185,345.5	
PLANNING & PROGRAMMING		746,397.16		1,505,942.36		649,436.68		1,280,358.14		887,711.67		1,709,894.6	
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SALES				637,281.36				628,336.07		295,611.85		569,402.3	
PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING		1,419,355.89		2,863,714.20		1,204,454.31		2,374,570.05		1,433,703.71		2,761,574.9	
PURCHASING & CONTRACTS		500,184.57		1,009,180.05		528,276.42		1,041,491.87		583,080.28		1,123,119.0	
RADIO CONTROL	833,131.42		1,274,034.71		911,887.54		1,363,883.37						
QUALITY ASSURANCE										64,370.02		197,775.4	
QUALITY ASSURANCE & STATS										47,640.82		91,764.9	
REALESTATE		294,302.97		593,790.18		643,445.15		1,268,545.90		479,169.27		922,967.4	
RIDESHARE/VANPOOL				188,001.73		4 700 070 06		2,796,086.27		9,541.73		2,982,175.0	
RISK MANAGEMENT		1,334,281.29		2,692,066.40		1,782,278.96		3,513,745.76		641,489.42		1,262,704.5	
RIVERSIDE PARATRANSIT OPERATIONS				12,617,157.02				13,280,748.59		96,116.71		13,993,787.7	
SAFETY	724,357.15		1,461,474.09	04.454.00	970,522.13		1,913,375.02		1,092,196.86		2,103,770.43		
SALT LAKE INTERMODAL EXPENSES				81,151.28				81,214.43		828.28		98,086.3	
SECURITY	3,070,181.92		6,194,446.11		3,146,372.21		6,203,042.45		3,646,238.62		7,018,159.59		
STRATEGIC THINK TANK		149,609.50		301,854.42		164,105.49		323,532.38		150,365.08		289,630.5	
SUPPLY CHAIN ADMIN		115,212.20		232,453.90		131,738.04		259,720.27		161,775.98		311,610.0	
TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT	148,216.61	000 000	299,044.10	4 702 170	194,037.77	4 050 040	382,543.60	2 074 004 =:	326,861.77	04 007 - ·	629,595.41	F0 645 -	
TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT	000 707 70	888,909.92	445 006	1,793,478.28	005 004 15	1,052,346.88	500 0CT	2,074,691.71		31,237.84		59,619.7	
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT	220,720.32		445,328.70		265,264.18		522,965.78		567,448.40		2,101,819.07		
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT FACILITY	425,164.45	401 000	857,818.32	070 517			974,013.82	4 002 200	284,603.96	257 640	999,665.93	4 004 045 5	
		481,086.36		970,647.22				1,067,755.90	444.000.00	257,649.57	4 400 000 00	1,221,818.5	
TRANSIT COMMUNICATION CENTER		105.075.55		070 407 7		449.007		201 5 45 15	411,902.61		1,463,666.14		
TRANSIT ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT	660.000	435,877.06		879,432.24		142,805.75		281,540.15	105 005 15	154,744.51		311,306.0	
TRAINING	663,882.11		1,339,458.73				1,986,983.77		485,898.48	= 000	1,812,748.77		
VEHICLE DISPOSAL										7,336.37		14,131.0	
VP OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL										281,382.32		545,579.0	
WAREHOUSING	507,666.93		1,024,276.58		1,019,706.04		2,010,340.62		1,381,380.90		2,660,791.67		
WORKFORCE SYSTEMS	466,000.16		940,209.06		702,725.91		1,385,417.35		335,183.27		675,667.63		
973 (grant)										(44,218.95)			
9075 (grant)										(30,705.90)			
100-15 (grant)										1,056.49			
Grand Total	14,727,722.82	16,947,303.42	29,307,975.36	47,716,730.62	15,647,610.41	17,411,835.87	33,376,216.39	52,181,107.64	17,415,106.79	18,070,881.13	37,376,825.96	52,457,626.13	

Notes: Highlighted categories are bus operational support costs. Fare Ops to be excluded when fares generated are retained by UTA. Base year is defined as the year of the most current NTD data.

												NTD Administrat	
			2018			-	2019				2020		
		us (less FLEX)		(including Flex)	Motor B	us (less FLEX)	All Modes	(including Flex)		us (less FLEX)	All Modes	(including Flex)	
Cost Category	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	
ACCOUNTING													
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT													
ASSET MANAGEMENT													
BOARD COORDINATION													
CHIEF COMMUNICIATIONS OFFICER CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER													
CHIEF PEOPLE OFFICER													
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER													
CIVIL RIGHTS													
CORPORATE & BOARD SUPPORT													
CUSTOMER SERVICE													
DATA QUAILITY & RIDERSHIP													
FACILITIES													
FARE STRATEGY & OPERATIONS													
FED FUNDS													
FINANCIAL SERVICES													
GENERAL COUNSEL													
GENERAL MANAGER					1								
	1												
INTERNAL AUDIT MAJOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT					1								
MAJOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT													
NETWORK SUPPORT													
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS					1								
PLANNING & PROGRAMMING													
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SALES													
PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING													
PURCHASING & CONTRACTS													
RADIO CONTROL													
QUALITY ASSURANCE													
QUALITY ASSURANCE & STATS													
REAL ESTATE													
RIDESHARE/VANPOOL													
RISK MANAGEMENT													
RIVERSIDE PARATRANSIT OPERATIONS SAFETY													
SALT LAKE INTERMODAL EXPENSES													
SECURITY													
STRATEGIC THINK TANK													
SUPPLY CHAIN ADMIN													
TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT													
TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT													
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT													
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT FACILITY													
TRANSIT COMMUNICATION CENTER													
TRANSIT ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT TRAINING													
VEHICLE DISPOSAL													
VP OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL	1												
WAREHOUSING													
WORKFORCE SYSTEMS													
973 (grant)													
9075 (grant)	1												
100-15 (grant)													
Grand Total									ļ				
					1								
	1				1								
Notes: Highlighted categories are bus operation	ti				1								
	1												
	I				1				I				

	ion Cost Cent	ers											
			2021			2	2022			:	2023		
	Motor B	us (less FLEX)		(including Flex)	Motor B	us (less FLEX)		(including Flex)	Motor B	us (less FLEX)		(including Flex)	
Cost Category	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	
ACCOUNTING													
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT													
ASSET MANAGEMENT													
BOARD COORDINATION													
CHIEF COMMUNICIATIONS OFFICER													
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER													
CHIEF PEOPLE OFFICER													
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER													
CIVIL RIGHTS													
CORPORATE & BOARD SUPPORT													
DATA QUAILITY & RIDERSHIP FACILITIES													
FACILITIES FARE STRATEGY & OPERATIONS													
FED FUNDS													
FINANCIAL SERVICES													
GENERAL COUNSEL	1												
GENERAL MANAGER	1												
HUMAN SERVICES													
INTERNAL AUDIT	1												
MAJOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT													
MATERIALS													
NETWORK SUPPORT													
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS													
PLANNING & PROGRAMMING													
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SALES													
PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING													
PURCHASING & CONTRACTS													
RADIO CONTROL QUALITY ASSURANCE													
QUALITY ASSURANCE QUALITY ASSURANCE & STATS													
REAL ESTATE													
RIDESHARE/VANPOOL													
RISK MANAGEMENT													
RIVERSIDE PARATRANSIT OPERATIONS													
SAFETY													
SALT LAKE INTERMODAL EXPENSES													
SECURITY													
STRATEGIC THINK TANK													
SUPPLY CHAIN ADMIN													
TECHNOLOGY DEPLOYMENT													
TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT													
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT FACILITY TELECOMMUNICATIONS													
TRANSIT COMMUNICATIONS													
TRANSIT COMMONICATION CENTER													
TRAINING													
VEHICLE DISPOSAL													
VP OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL													
WAREHOUSING													
WORKFORCE SYSTEMS													
973 (grant)													
9075 (grant)	1												
100-15 (grant)													
Grand Total													
Material That Part and a strength of the													
Notes: Highlighted categories are bus operation	u												
	1												
	I				I				I				

		-			1	-							
			2024				025				2026		
		us (less FLEX)		s (including Flex)		us (less FLEX)		(including Flex)		us (less FLEX)		(including Flex)	
Cost Category	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	Ops Support	Administration	
ACCOUNTING													
APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT													
ASSET MANAGEMENT													
BOARD COORDINATION													
CHIEF COMMUNICIATIONS OFFICER													
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER													
CHIEF PEOPLE OFFICER													
CHIEF TECHNOLOGY OFFICER CIVIL RIGHTS													
CORPORATE & BOARD SUPPORT CUSTOMER SERVICE													
DATA QUAILITY & RIDERSHIP													
FACILITIES													
FACILITIES FARE STRATEGY & OPERATIONS													
FED FUNDS													
FINANCIAL SERVICES													
GENERAL COUNSEL	1												
GENERAL MANAGER	1												
HUMAN SERVICES	1												
INTERNAL AUDIT	1												
MAJOR PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT													
MATERIALS													
NETWORK SUPPORT													
ORGANIZATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS													
PLANNING & PROGRAMMING													
PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT & SALES													
PUBLIC RELATIONS & MARKETING													
PURCHASING & CONTRACTS													
RADIO CONTROL													
QUALITY ASSURANCE													
QUALITY ASSURANCE & STATS													
REAL ESTATE													
RIDESHARE/VANPOOL													
RISK MANAGEMENT													
RIVERSIDE PARATRANSIT OPERATIONS													
SAFETY													
SALT LAKE INTERMODAL EXPENSES													
SECURITY													
STRATEGIC THINK TANK													
SUPPLY CHAIN ADMIN													
TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT TECHNOLOGY SUPPORT FACILITY													
TELECOMMUNICATIONS													
TRANSIT COMMUNICATIONS													
TRANSIT COMMINICATION CENTER TRANSIT ORIENTED DEVELOPMENT													
TRAINING													
VEHICLE DISPOSAL													
VP OPERATIONS AND CAPITAL	1												
WAREHOUSING													
WORKFORCE SYSTEMS													
973 (grant)													
9075 (grant)	1												
100-15 (grant)	1												
Grand Total													
	1												
Notes: Highlighted categories are bus opera	ti												
6 6													
	1				1				1				

ATTACHMENT B

#### ADDENDUM NO. 1 TO SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION AND UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY TRANSIT MASTER PLAN INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT (Mobilization Funding)

This Addendum No. 1 ("Addendum") to that certain Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement ("ILA") is made this \_\_\_\_\_\_ day of February, 2019, by and between Utah Transit Authority, a public transit district organized under the laws of the State of Utah ("UTA"), and Salt Lake City Corporation, a Utah municipal corporation ("City") is made and entered into as of the date the Addendum is stamped by the Salt Lake City Recorder's Office ("Effective Date"). UTA and City are hereinafter collectively referred to as "Parties" and each may be referred to individually as "Party," all as governed by the context in which such words are used.

#### RECITALS

A. On the \_\_\_\_ day of February, 2019, the Parties entered into the ILA, whereby the parties agreed to participate jointly in planning and funding for public transportation improvements in and around the City; and

B. Pursuant to the terms of the ILA, the Parties desire to specifically identify certain components of the Salt Lake City Transit Master Plan public transportation improvements to be governed by this Addendum.

#### AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. As contemplated in Section 3 of the ILA, the City, in cooperation with UTA, has identified and funded three corridors for City-sponsored frequent transit network routes ("FTN **Routes**") to be provided by UTA for a one-year period from the August 2019 change day until the next succeeding August change day. The corridors are depicted in Attachment A to this Addendum. The service characteristics of the FTN Routes, the additional vehicles necessary to support the FTN Routes, and the Annual Service Mile Charge (as such term is defined in the ILA) applicable to the FTN Routes shall all be memorialized pursuant to an additional addendum to be subsequently executed by the parties.

2. The term of this Agreement is from the Effective Date until August 10, 2019 ("Term").

3. Pursuant to Section 6 of the ILA, UTA has identified a mobilization charge reflecting the costs to be incurred by UTA to prepare for the sponsored FTN Routes (the "Mobilization Funding"). The Mobilization Funding shall be utilized solely for implementation of the FTN Routes according to the itemized description in Attachment B to this Addendum.

4. UTA shall submit detailed invoices for the Mobilization Funding in accordance with the milestone payment schedule included as Attachment B. To the extent that the hiring of additional headcount contemplated in Attachment B does not match the proposed schedule identified in Attachment B, then UTA shall adjust the invoices for milestone payments to reflect actual <u>hiring of additional headcount during the Term</u>; provided, however, that any adjustment of amounts invoiced shall not exceed \$2,456,488 during the Term of this Agreement. The City shall pay all approved invoices within thirty (30) days of receipt. If the City does not approve an invoice,

a written explanation of disputed items will be sent within ten (10) business days of the City's receipt of the invoice.

5. This Addendum may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures were upon the same instrument.

6. This Addendum is limited to the terms expressly provided herein and except as set forth herein, the ILA shall continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. If there is a conflict between this Addendum and the ILA, the terms of this Addendum shall prevail and control.

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Addendum effective the date first set forth herein.

[Signature pages to Addendum No. 1 to Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement]

## UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

By\_\_\_\_\_ Its\_\_\_\_\_

By\_\_\_\_\_ Its\_\_\_\_\_

Approved as to Form

UTA Legal Counsel

[Signature pages to Addendum No. 1 to Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement]

#### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION

By\_\_\_\_\_ Its\_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED AS TO FORM: Salt Lake City Attorney's Office

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Senior City Attorney

Date:

ATTEST & COUNTERSIGN: Salt Lake City Recorder's Office

By: \_\_\_\_\_

City Recorder

[Attach Salt Lake City Council Resolution Approving Addendum]

ATTACHMENT A Description of FTN Routes For This Addendum No. 1 ATTACHMENT B Funding for Mobilization For This Addendum No. 1



# 2019-2020 SPONSORED SERVICE MOBILIZATION SCHEDULE - Salt Lake City Transit Master Plan

							Start-Up	Start-Up	Start-Up
	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	Jul	Sub-Total	Admin	TOTAL
4 Mechanics	\$ 24,584	\$ 24,584	\$ 24,584	\$ 24,584	\$ 24,584	\$ 24,584	\$ 147,504	\$ -	\$ 147,504
2 Fixed Supervisors	\$ 13,832	\$ 13,832	\$ 13,832	\$ 13,832	\$ 13,832	\$ 13,832	\$ 82,992	\$ -	\$ 82,992
<b>Operator Recruitment</b>	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000	\$ 64,000	\$ -	\$ 64,000
TCC Dispatch 2 FTE		\$ 10,468	\$ 10,468	\$ 10,468	\$ 10,468	\$ 10,468	\$ 52,340	\$ -	\$ 52,340
Operator Training		\$ 83,333	\$ 83,333	\$ 83,333	\$ 83,333	\$ 83,333	\$ 416,665	\$ -	\$ 416,665
Operator Service				\$ 252,720	\$ 252,720	\$ 252,720	\$ 758,160	\$ -	\$ 758,160
2 Para Supervisors					\$ 13,832	\$ 13,832	\$ 27,664	\$ -	\$ 27,664
Fuel/Parts/Maint							\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Vehicle Procurement					\$ 44,167	\$ 44,167	\$ 88,333	\$ -	\$ 88,333
Administration	\$ 17,104	\$ 40,554	\$ 33,304	\$ 96,484	\$ 110,984	\$ 110,984		\$ 409,415	\$ 409,415
Total 2019	\$ 85,520	\$ 202,771	\$ 166,521	\$ 482,421	\$ 554,920	\$ 554,920	\$ 1,637,658	\$ 409,415	\$ 2,047,073

#### **Mobilization Milestone Payments**

February 1, 2019	\$ 85,520
March 1, 2019	\$ 202,771
Apri 1, 2019	\$ 166,521
May 1, 2019	\$ 482,421
June 1, 2019	\$ 554,920
July 1, 2019	\$ 554,920
Total	\$ 2,047,073

#### ADDENDUM NO.\_\_ TO SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION AND UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY TRANSIT MASTER PLAN INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT (2019-20 FTN Routes)

This Addendum No. \_\_("Addendum") to that certain Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement ("ILA") is made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 2019, by and between Utah Transit Authority, a public transit district organized under the laws of the State of Utah ("UTA"), and Salt Lake City Corporation, a Utah municipal corporation ("City"). UTA and City are hereinafter collectively referred to as "Parties" and each may be referred to individually as "Party," all as governed by the context in which such words are used.

#### RECITALS

A. On the \_\_\_\_ day of February, 2019, the Parties entered into the ILA, whereby the parties agreed to participate jointly in planning and funding for public transportation improvements in and around the City; and

B. Pursuant to the terms of the ILA, the Parties desire to specifically identify certain components of the Salt Lake City Transit Master Plan to be governed by this Addendum.

#### AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Pursuant to Section 3 of the ILA, the City, in cooperation with UTA, identified as the City-sponsored frequent transit network routes for the 2019-20 ("**FTN Routes**") to be provided by UTA for a one-year period from the August 2019 change day until the next succeeding August change day.

2. The description of those 2019-20 FTN Routes is set forth in Attachment 1.

3. The description of the 2019-20 Baseline Services is set forth in Attachment 2.

4. The calculation of the Annual Service Mile Charge for the City-sponsored 2019-20 FTN Routes is set forth in in Attachment 3.

5. The final routing and implementation of the FTN Routes shall be determined in accordance with all applicable laws, regulations and policies regarding transit service planning (including, without limitation, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act) and operational considerations shall be addressed in consultation with the City.

6. Invoicing for implementation of the FTN Routes will be according to Section 7 of the ILA.

7. This Addendum may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures were upon the same instrument.

8. This Addendum is limited to the terms expressly provided herein and except as set forth herein, the ILA shall continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. If there is a conflict between this Addendum and the ILA, the terms of this Addendum shall prevail and control.

9. Any capitalized terms that are not specifically defined in this Addendum shall have

the meanings set forth in the ILA.

10. This Addendum will become effective upon Salt Lake City Council's adoption of a resolution authorizing the Mayor or her designee to enter into this Addendum; and appropriation of funding to meet the City's financial obligations under this Addendum (the "Effective Date").

[THE BALANCE OF THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have entered into this Addendum as of the Effective Date.

[Signature pages to Addendum No. \_\_\_\_ to Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement]

## UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

By			
Its			

By			
Its_			

Approved as to Form

UTA Legal Counsel

[Signature pages to Addendum No. \_\_\_\_ to Salt Lake City Corporation and Utah Transit Authority Transit Master Plan Implementation Interlocal Agreement]

### SALT LAKE CITY CORPORATION

By\_\_\_\_\_ Its\_\_\_\_\_

APPROVED AS TO FORM: Salt Lake City Attorney's Office

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Senior City Attorney

Date:

ATTEST & COUNTERSIGN: Salt Lake City Recorder's Office

By:\_\_\_\_\_

City Recorder

[Attach Salt Lake City Council Resolution Approving Addendum]

ATTACHMENT A Description of the 2019-20 FTN Routes For This Addendum No.\_\_\_

# salt lake city's Frequent Transit Network

The Transit Master Plan provides a vision for an expanded Frequent Transit Network (FTN); it is a long-term, 20-year vision that identifies the corridors where high-frequency service should be provided in Salt Lake City. Building off the existing grid network, the FTN is a set of designated transit corridors that offers frequent and reliable service connecting major destinations and neighborhood centers seven days a week throughout the day and evening. The lines on the FTN map (following page) do not represent individual routes, but are corridors where frequent service would be provided by a combination of bus or rail technologies. Defining an FTN vision allows Salt Lake City to work closely with Utah Transit Authority (UTA) to set priorities for service provision now and in the future.

## Why a Grid Network?

Salt Lake City's existing, centralized hub model is effective for regional connections but is inefficient for some local trips. Currently, many of UTA's routes terminate at Central Station, which provides good connectivity to commuter rail service, but creates challenges for people who need to travel to other destinations throughout the city, necessitating multiple transfers and/or indirect trips. The FTN builds on Salt Lake City's strong street network grid.





#### **Radial vs. Grid Network**


ATTACHMENT B 2019-20 Baseline Services For This Addendum No.\_\_\_\_

#### Route 2 - 200 South



For Information Call 801-RIDE-UTA (801-743-3882) outside Salt Lake County 888-RIDE-UTA (888-743-3882) www.rideuta.com

# SEE SOMETHING? SAY SOMETHING!

To contact UTA police: Call: 801-287-EYES (801-287-3937) Or Text UTATIP and your tip to 274637



#### INTERPRETER

801-RIDE-UTA call (801-743-3882) Toll-Free (888-743-3882)



HOW TO USE THIS SCHEDULE

Determine your timepoint based on when you want to leave or when you want to arrive. Read across for your destination and down for your time and direction of travel. A route map is provided to help you relate to the timepoints shown. Weekday, Saturday & Sunday schedules differ from one another.

#### UTA SERVICE DIRECTORY

- General Information, Schedules, Trip Planning and Customer Feedback: 801-RIDE-UTA (801-743-3882)
   Outside Salt Lake County call 888-RIDE-UTA (888-743-3882)
- For 24 hour automated service for next bus available use option 1. Have stop number and 3 digit route number (use 0 or 00 if number is not 3 digits).
- Pass By Mail Information 801-262-5626For Employment information please visit
- http://www.rideuta.com/careers/ • Travel Training 801-287-2275

#### LOST AND FOUND

Weber/South Davis: 801-626-1207 option 3 Utah County: 801-227-8923

Salt Lake County: 801-287-4664 F-Route: 801-287-5355

#### FARES

Exact Fare is required. Fares are subject to change.

#### ACCESSIBLE SERVICE

Wheelchair accessible buses are available on all routes. Alternate format schedules are available upon request. Telephone communication for deaf/hearing impaired persons is available by dialing 711.

#### TRANSFERS

Upon payment of a fare, a transfer is good for travel in any direction, including return trip, for two (2) hours until the time cut. The value of a transfer towards a fare on a more expensive service is the regular cash fare.

#### **BIKES ON BUSES**

The Bikes on Buses service is available on all buses, except Paratransit.

#### HOLIDAYS

Please check rideuta.com for holiday service information.

# 2

200 South



Salt Lake Central Station Downtown Salt Lake U of U Campus U of U Medical Center



# Route 2

#### WEEKDAYS To Salt Lake **Central Station**

557a      601a      604a      609a      620a        633      657      700      705      716        721      725      729      735      748        737      741      745      753      806        751      755      759      807      820        827      825      829      837      850        821      825      829      837      850        837      841      845      853      906        922      926      930      938      950        922      926      930      938      950        922      926      930      938      950        922      926      930      938      950        922      926      1000      1020      1030      1038        1028      1026      1030      1038      1050        1028      1126      1136      1209      1214      1144        108      1122      1126      1208      1228	University Medical Center	U of U Presidents Circle	700 E & 200 S	2005 & State St	Salt Lake Central Station	Salt Lake Central Station	2005 & State St	700 E & 200 S	U of U Presidents Circle	University Medical Center
65365770070571671662963764064465172172572973574864565870371371773774174575380670871271772775175575980782072973974575180182182582983785074575580180781783784184585390681582283183784790891291692493682983984585190192292693093895084585590190797193894294695410068298398458519139521026102010201038105010551055105510221026103010381050105510451059104411411211161124113611361136113611361136113611361136113611361136113611341148115811411149122412391238143114811581122112612301136114211361136113611361136113611361136113611361136113611361136	557a	601a	604a	609a	620a	510a	518a	521a	525a	532a
72172572973574873774174575380675175575980782080781181582383682182582983785083784184585390683784184585390685185585990792092292693093895092591692493692292693093895093894294695410069299561000102410361028102110161024103010381050103810421046105410521056110011081120112111301138113111421146112411381142114611241130113115011321251331451247125112551331251156120412141331134134144149324333345340349344349354344349354344349354344349354344349354344349354344349354344454453 </td <td></td>										
737    741    745    753    806      751    755    759    807    811    815    823    836      821    825    829    837    850    745    755    807    811      851    855    859    907    920    759    809    815    821    831    837    841    845    853    906    912    916    924    936    924    936    924    936    924    936    929    839    845    851    901    907    907    921    931    933    945    851    901    907    917    938    942    946    954    959    907    921    931    933    945    851    951    1025    1056    1000    108    1102    1016    1024    1036    1034    1043    1044    1044    1044    1044    1044    1044    1045    1045    1045    1045    1045    1045    1045    1045    1045    1044    1044    1144										
75175575980782071572573173774780781181582383683672973974575180182182582983785075980981582183185185585990792093692893895092292693093895095595610001008102095295610001008102010559109079179389429469541066105991592492993894394995910221026103010381050105410561005101510241029103410441081112211261130113811501024102910381043104810581122112611301138115010241029103810431048115812311241124910111511441154112411291134114412471251125510311511591206121912181228122812291239124112712912311451541509120912341321361311311311311341341353124212511255133										
807      811      815      823      836        821      825      829      837      841      845      853      906        837      841      845      853      906      755      801      877      847        908      912      916      924      936      950      839      845      851      901      927      926      930      938      950      859      907      916      924      936      829      839      845      851      901      927      926      930      915      921      931        922      926      1006      1024      1036      1020      1033      1050      945      954      959      1005      1015      1029      1034      1044        1038      1042      1046      1054      1059      10045      1054      1059      10045      1054      1059      1004      1014      1144      1136      1141      1149      113      114      1141      129      1241 <td></td>										
82182582983785074575580180781783784184585390692081582283183784790891291692493693893895085283183784792292693093895085590190791793894294695410069529561000100810201075924929938943949959102210261030103810501031034104410591008101310151021105611001108112011051024102910381043104810581122112611301138115010251038104310481058112211261130113811501051105210381043104810581121121612301237124112491011151154115912041214123312371241124910111511541159120412141231241251125510311512101291241231231231231231231241231231231241231231241231231241231231241										
83784184585390675980981582183185185585990792092693093895084585590190791793894294695410061024103692993894394995110281012101610241036929938943949959102210261030103810501052105511051013101910291055105611001108112010161024103610291031101910291052105611001108112010151024102910331043104810581122112611301138113211361134114411361134114811581121112611301131131134114411441159120912191211121912311231123112311241124912191231123123112411249124112401249124412391031351232123712411249121112401244123312381431153123412431233123412431233123412431233123412411341134134134134134134134 <td></td>										
8518558599079208158258318378479089129169249368298398458519019229269309389508458559019019219319529561000100810201036105091592492993894394995910221026103010301050959100810131019102910521056110011081120105110241029103810431048108112116112411361029103810431048105811221126130113811501045105410591104111411381142114611541206p120010291024102910381043104811521155103115115411591204p1214p115115411591204p1214p124712511255103115110119124123123812431253116121125133145120p120p1224123912321231246251255303315210219224229239202207211219231124133138143<										
922      926      930      938      950        938      942      946      954      1006        952      956      1000      1008      1020        1028      1012      1016      1024      1036        1022      1026      1030      1038      1050        1038      1042      1046      1054      106        1055      1056      1100      108      1120        1055      1056      1100      1108      1120        1122      1126      1130      1138      1150        1138      1146      1154      1206p        1152      1155      1237      1241      1249        1231      125      103      115      1154      1159      1248      1258        1247      1251      1255      103      115      1249      1244      1249      1241        1231      1241      1249      1241      1259      1238      1243      1253        124      1231		855	859							
938942946954100695295610001008102010221026103010501028104210461054103810421046105410381042104610541038104210461054103810421046105411081112111611241138112211301138112211361134115011231261300120812031207121112191233123712411249104125133145124125133145124125133145124125233215105107111191321371411492022072112192162212252332162212252332162212252332162212252332162102192242242332383143193243333453443493544404494544303493443495445445535445495505505195145195145195	908	912	916	924	936	829	839	845	851	901
95295610001008102091592492993594510081012101610241036105092993894394995910221026103010381050945954954959100510151038104410461054110611221130113110191029103310411044108111211161124113610291038104310441044112811221126113011381131113811431144113811211221122512331241124910111591204p1214p1214p123312371241124910111591208p1213p12181228124712511255103115115411591204p1214p1249124112513314512401249124912491249124912491249124912491249124912441233123814315312401249124912491249124412491244133138143138133234234 <td< td=""><td>922</td><td>926</td><td>930</td><td>938</td><td></td><td>845</td><td></td><td>901</td><td>907</td><td>917</td></td<>	922	926	930	938		845		901	907	917
1008101210161024103692993894394995910221026103010381050945954959100510151038104210461054110695910081013101910291052105611001108112011311124114611541206115211561200p1208p12201038104310481058115211561200p1208p122011151124112411441203p1207p121112191231112411241138114811581217122112251233124511551031151200p1219121412191234124912191241229123812431253102107111119131112411261231238124312531021071111191311244124129134124129134126217221225233245140149154159209202207211219231124123138143153216221225233245240244249254259309300305310319331324333338343										
10221026103010381050945954959100510151038104210461054110611081120101610291034104810521056110011081120101610241029103410481108112211261130113811501015102410291034104411231126113011381150105410591104111411381142114611541206p111510541059110411141203p1207p1211121912311125113211241129113411481148123312371241124910111591208p1213p12181228124712511255103115124012491241124912411321371411492011154115411591204p1214p1321371411492011244133138133123146151155203215110119124129139202207211219231244133138133123146151155203215100119124129139202207211219231224233238<										
10381042104610541106105210561100110811201052105611001108112011081112111611241136112611301134114111381142114611541206p115211561200p1208p1220115211561200p1208p12201151121712211225123312471221122512331245124712511255103115124125133145126137141149132137141149146151155203216221225233216221225233216221225303314319324333344349354403300305310319314319324330335340444449454500505510519531544549544600605610619624633645644649644649644649655704703708713722727734747752757804 <td></td>										
10521056110011081120110811121116112411361122112611301138115011381142114611541206p115211561200p1208p1220115211561200p1208p122112031207p121112191231121712211225123312451161211255103115116121125133145120210711111913111612112513314512022072112192311216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225233345300305310319331314319324333345314319324333345314319324333345314319324333345314319324333345314319324333345314319324333345314419419411 <td></td>										
110811121116112411361122112611301138115011381142114611541206p115211561200p1208p1220115211561200p12111219133111207121112191231114311481233123712411249101123312371241124910112471251125510311511612112513314512471251155203215106121125203215116121125303315202207211219231146151155203215102127224229239202207211219231216221225303315216221225303315300305310319331344349354403414419424433434349354403414419424433433435514519524530535540544549554605610619630635640644649654703708713										
1122112611301138115011381142114611541206p115211561200p1208p1220115212171221122912331241124910111591208p12181247125112551031151161211251331451161211251331451161211252032151202207211219231146151155203215202207211219231216221225233245232237241249301246251255303315314319324333345300305310319331240405410419431344349354403414419424433444449454503500505510519530535540549544549554603600605610619630635640649630635640649717722727734745747752757747752757747752747752 <td></td>										
11381142114611541206p115211561200p1208p1220115211561200p1208p1220117122112251233124512331237124112491011233123712411249101124712511255103115116121125133145122127124129123126207211219231202207211219231216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225233245216221225303315314319324333345314319324333345344349354401354403415414419424433414419424433414419424433414419424433500505510519530535540549541519524533545540549553544549509554										
115211561200p1208p122011521207p121112191231121712211225123312451233123712411249101124712511255103115116121125133145126125203215116151155203215202207211219231146151155203215216221225233245232237241249301246251255303315314319324333345314319324333345344349354403415414419424433445444449454503515500505510519531514519524533545540605610619630635640649601631635640644649654703717722727734747752757804815710718722727734745				_						
1203p1207p121112191231121712211225123312451233123712411249101124712511255103115102107111119131116121125133145126137141149201126207211219231126221225233245232237241249301246251255303315314319324333345330335340349401340435440449414419424433444449454503514519524533544549554500505510519514519524533544549651544649641600605610614619624633645630635640644649654703708713727734747752757804815										
1217122112251233124512331237124112491011233123712411249101124712511255103115102107111119131116121125133145126207211219231202207211219231216221225233245232237241249301246251255303315314319324333345300305310319331246251255303315314319324333345344349354403415400405410419431414419424433445444449454503515514519524533545600605610619631614619624633645630635640649701614619624633645630635640649701644649654703715640649653658703708713720734745757804747752757804										
1233123712411249101124712511255103115124712511255103115102107111119131116121125133145126251155203215202207211219231216221225233245216221225233245232237241249301246251255303315300305310319331314319324333345400405410419431414419424433445430435440449501519514503515514519524533545544549503515500505510519531444449454503515544549554603615600605610619631614619624633645630635640649701644649654703715614619624703715613733738743750747752757804815										
102107111119131116121125133145132137141149201146151155203215202207211219231216221225233245232237241249301246251255303315300305310319331344349354403415344349354403415400405410419431300355510519551500505510519531544549554603614619624633640649654703614619624633633738743750747752757804	1233	1237	1241	1249	101	1159	1208p	1213p		1228
116121125133145132137141149201132137141149201146151155203215202207211219231216221225233245246251255303315300305310319331314319324333345344349354403415400405410419414419424433445444449454503514519524533545544549554603610605610619630635640649630635640649630635640649708713720731747752757804747752757804815710718722727734	1247	1251	1255	103	115	1210p	1219	1224	1229	1239
132137141149201146151155203215146151155203215202207211219231216221225233245246251255303315300305310319331314319324333345340349401204219224229230335340349401344349354403415400405410419431344349354403414419424433444449454503514519524533514519524533544549554600605610619631630635640644649654703708713722727734747752757804815710718722727736										
146151155203215202207211219231216221225233245232237241249301246251255303315300305310319331314319324333345330335340349401244439354403415300405410419431400405410419431400405410419431301324503515444449454503514519524533544549503530535540600605610619631630635640644649654703708713722727734747752757804815710718722727736										
20220721121923112413313814315321622122523324514014915415920923223724124930115420320821322324625125530331521021922422923930030531031933124424323324524024925425930933033534034940125430330831332334434434935440341531031932432933940040541041943134434935445940943043544044950135440340841342344444945450351551051953154463364550050551051953152450351651051952553054054454955460361551051952553054054054154455450351461461962463364563364554454365355460361561061962362863864365365870871372073172										
216221225233245140149154159209232237241249301154203208213223246251255303315210219224229239300305310319331224233238243253314319324333345240249254259309330335340349401254303308313323344349354403415310319324329339400405410419431324333338343533414419424433445340349340349341423444449454503515410419424429439500505510519531424433438443453514519524533545440449454459509530535540549601544503516510519525530540600605610619631624533545540549553558608630635640649703715610619623628638643										
232    237    241    249    301      246    251    255    303    315      300    305    310    319    331      314    319    324    333    345      300    305    340    349    401      320    335    340    349    401      344    349    354    403    415      400    405    410    419    431      314    319    324    333    345      344    349    354    403    415      400    405    410    419    431      344    349    354    403    415      410    419    424    433    445      340    349    354    303    358      444    449    454    503    515      500    505    510    519    531      544    549    554    603    615      600    605    610    619    6										
24625125530331521021922422923930030531031933122423323824325331431932433334524024925425930933033534034940125430330831332334434935440341531031932432933940040541041943132433333834335341441942443344534034935435940943043544044950135430340841342350050551051953141041942442943951451952453354544044945445950953053554054960145450350851352354454955460361551051952553054060060561061963152453355860863063564064970154603615510519553558608630635640649701546036155105195255305406446496547										
300 $305$ $310$ $319$ $331$ $224$ $233$ $238$ $243$ $253$ $314$ $319$ $324$ $333$ $345$ $240$ $249$ $254$ $259$ $309$ $330$ $335$ $340$ $349$ $401$ $254$ $303$ $308$ $313$ $323$ $344$ $349$ $354$ $403$ $415$ $310$ $319$ $324$ $329$ $339$ $400$ $405$ $410$ $419$ $431$ $324$ $333$ $338$ $343$ $353$ $414$ $419$ $424$ $433$ $445$ $340$ $349$ $354$ $359$ $409$ $430$ $435$ $440$ $449$ $501$ $354$ $403$ $408$ $413$ $423$ $444$ $449$ $454$ $503$ $515$ $410$ $419$ $424$ $429$ $439$ $500$ $505$ $510$ $519$ $531$ $440$ $449$ $454$ $459$ $509$ $530$ $535$ $540$ $549$ $601$ $454$ $503$ $508$ $513$ $523$ $544$ $549$ $554$ $603$ $615$ $510$ $519$ $525$ $530$ $540$ $610$ $619$ $624$ $633$ $645$ $540$ $549$ $553$ $558$ $608$ $630$ $635$ $640$ $649$ $701$ $610$ $619$ $623$ $628$ $638$ $630$ $637$ $713$ $720$ $731$ $625$ $634$ <td></td>										
314    319    324    333    345      330    335    340    349    401      344    349    354    403    415      344    349    354    403    415      400    405    410    419    431      414    419    424    433    445      430    435    440    449    501      430    435    440    449    501      444    449    454    503    515      500    505    510    519    531      514    519    524    533    545      514    519    524    533    545      540    549    601    454    503    508    513    523      544    549    554    603    615    510    519    523    538    608      630    635    640    649    701    644    649    654    703    715      644    649    654    7										
344    349    354    403    415      400    405    410    419    431      414    419    424    433    445      430    435    440    449    501      430    435    440    449    501      444    449    454    503    515      500    505    510    519    531      514    519    524    533    545      514    519    524    533    545      530    535    540    549    601      544    549    554    603    615      610    619    631    510    519    523      544    549    554    603    615    510    519    523    530    540      630    635    640    649    701    554    603    607    612    622      644    649    654    703    715    610    619    623    658    708      7										
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	330		340			254				
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	344	349	354	403	415	310	319	324	329	339
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			410			324		338	343	353
444    449    454    503    515    410    419    424    429    439      500    505    510    519    531    424    433    438    443    453      514    519    524    533    545    440    449    454    459    509      530    535    540    549    601    454    503    508    513    523      544    549    554    603    615    510    519    525    530    540      600    605    610    619    631    524    533    539    544    554      614    619    624    633    645    540    549    553    558    608      630    635    640    649    701    514    619    623    628    638      644    649    654    703    715    610    619    623    628    638      703    708    713    720    731    625    634    6										
500      505      510      519      531      424      433      438      443      453        514      519      524      533      545      440      449      454      459      509        530      535      540      549      601      454      503      508      513      523        544      549      554      603      615      510      519      525      530      540        600      605      610      619      631      524      533      545      603      645        614      619      624      633      645      540      549      553      558      608        630      635      640      649      701      554      603      607      612      622        644      649      654      703      715      610      619      623      628      638        703      708      713      720      731      625      634      638      643      65										
514519524533545440449454459509530535540549601454503508513523544549554603615510519525530540600605610619631524533539544554614619624633645540549553558608630635640649701554603607612622644649654703715610619623628638703708713720731625634638643653717722727734745640649653658708733738743750801655704708713723747752757804815710718722727736										
530    535    540    549    601    454    503    508    513    523      544    549    554    603    615    510    519    525    530    540      600    605    610    619    631    524    533    539    544    554      614    619    624    633    645    540    549    553    558    608      630    635    640    649    701    554    603    607    612    622      644    649    654    703    715    610    619    623    628    638      703    708    713    720    731    625    634    638    643    653      717    722    727    734    745    640    649    653    658    708      733    738    743    750    801    655    704    708    713    723      747    752    757    804    815    710    718    7										
544      549      554      603      615      510      519      525      530      540        600      605      610      619      631      524      533      539      544      554        614      619      624      633      645      540      549      553      558      608        630      635      640      649      701      554      603      607      612      622        644      649      654      703      715      610      619      623      628      638        703      708      713      720      731      625      634      638      643      653        717      722      727      734      745      640      649      653      658      708        733      738      743      750      801      655      704      708      713      723        747      752      757      804      815      710      718      722      727      73										
600      605      610      619      631      524      533      539      544      554        614      619      624      633      645      540      549      553      558      608        630      635      640      649      701      554      603      607      612      622        644      649      654      703      715      610      619      623      628      638        703      708      713      720      731      625      634      638      643      653        717      722      727      734      745      640      649      653      658      708        733      738      743      750      801      655      704      708      713      723        747      752      757      804      815      710      718      722      727      736										
614619624633645540549553558608630635640649701554603607612622644649654703715610619623628638703708713720731625634638643653717722727734745640649653658708733738743750801655704708713723747752757804815710718722727736										
630      635      640      649      701      554      603      607      612      622        644      649      654      703      715      610      619      623      628      638        703      708      713      720      731      625      634      638      643      653        717      722      727      734      745      640      649      653      658      708        733      738      743      750      801      655      704      708      713      723        747      752      757      804      815      710      718      722      727      736										
644      649      654      703      715      610      619      623      628      638        703      708      713      720      731      625      634      638      643      653        717      722      727      734      745      640      649      653      658      708        733      738      743      750      801      655      704      708      713      723        747      752      757      804      815      710      718      722      727      736										
703      708      713      720      731      625      634      638      643      653        717      722      727      734      745      640      649      653      658      708        733      738      743      750      801      655      704      708      713      723        747      752      757      804      815      710      718      722      727      736										
717      722      727      734      745      640      649      653      658      708        733      738      743      750      801      655      704      708      713      723        747      752      757      804      815      710      718      722      727      736										
747 752 757 804 815 710 718 722 727 736										
	733	738	743	750	801	655	704	708	713	723
805 809 813 820 831 725 733 737 742 751		752	757	804		710	718	722	727	
	805	809	813	820	831	725	733	737	742	751

# To University Medical Center

University Medical Center

532a 

# **To Salt Lake Central Station**

SATURDAYS

University Medical Center	U of U Presidents Circle	700 E & 200 S	200 S & State St	Salt Lake Central Station
826a	830a	834a	839a	847a
926	930	934	939	947
1026	1030	1034	1039	1047
1126	1130	1134	1139	1147
1226p	1230p	1234p	1239p	1247p
126	130	134	139	147
226	230	234	239	247
326	330	334	339	347
426	430	434	439	447
526	530	534	539	547
626	630	634	639	647
726	730	734	739	747

7////

7////

# To University Medical Center

Salt Lake Central Station	200 S & State St	700 E & 200 S	U of U Presidents Circle	University Medical Center
757a	804a	808a	814a	821a
857	904	908	914	921
957	1004	1008	1014	1021
1057	1104	1108	1114	1121
1157	1204p	1208p	1214p	1221p
1257p	104	108	114	121
157	204	208	214	221
257	304	308	314	321
357	404	408	414	421
457	504	508	514	521
557	604	608	614	621
657	704	708	714	721

#### WEEKDAYS

#### **To Central Point**

#### Station

539a      553a      559a      604a      607a      614a        609      623      629      634      637      644        639      653      659      704      707      714        709      724      729      735      739      746        743      758      803      809      813      820        813      828      833      839      843      850        843      858      903      909      913      920        913      928      933      939      943      950        940      955      1000      1066      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      136      1440      1447        1040      1055      1000      106      110      117        110      1125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        120p      1225      130      136      140      147	University Medical Center	900 S & 1300 E	900 S & 500 E	900 South Station	1300 S & 300 W	Central Pointe Station
639      653      659      704      707      714        709      724      729      735      739      746        743      758      803      809      813      820        813      828      833      839      843      850        843      858      903      909      913      920        913      928      933      939      943      950        940      955      1000      1006      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1117      1110        1100      1125      1130      1136      1440      147        1140      155      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249	539a	553a	559a	604a	607a	614a
709      724      729      735      739      746        743      758      803      809      813      820        813      828      833      839      843      850        843      858      903      909      913      920        913      928      933      939      943      950        940      955      1000      1006      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        110      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        1240      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      <	609	623	629	634	637	644
743      758      803      809      813      820        813      828      833      839      843      850        843      858      903      909      913      920        913      928      933      939      943      950        940      955      1000      1006      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        110      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242	639	653	659	704	707	714
813      828      833      839      843      850        843      858      903      909      913      920        913      928      933      939      943      950        940      955      1000      1006      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        1100      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314	709	724	729	735	739	746
843      858      903      909      913      920        913      928      933      939      943      950        940      955      1000      1006      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        1100      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314	743	758	803	809	813	820
913      928      933      939      943      950        940      955      1000      1006      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        1100      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344	813	828	833	839	843	850
940      955      1000      1006      1010      1017        1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        1100      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        100      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      3444	843	858	903	909	913	920
1010      1025      1030      1036      1040      1047        1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        1100      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        100      126      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      451        412      428      434      439      444      451        414      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546	913	928	933	939	943	950
1040      1055      1100      1106      1110      1117        1110      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        100      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      5	940	955	1000	1006	1010	1017
1110      1125      1130      1136      1140      1147        1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        100      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623 <td></td> <td>1025</td> <td></td> <td>1036</td> <td>1040</td> <td>1047</td>		1025		1036	1040	1047
1140      1155      1200p      1206p      1210p      1217p        1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	1040	1055	1100	1106	1110	1117
1210p      1225p      1230      1236      1240      1247        1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	1110	1125	1130	1136	1140	1147
1240      1255      100      106      110      117        110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	1140	1155	1200p	1206p	1210p	1217p
110      125      130      136      140      147        140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	1210p	1225p	1230	1236	1240	1247
140      155      200      206      210      217        210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	1240	1255	100	106	110	117
210      226      232      237      242      249        242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	110	125	130	136	140	147
242      258      304      309      314      321        312      328      334      339      344      351        342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	140	155	200	206	210	217
312  328  334  339  344  351    342  358  404  409  414  421    412  428  434  439  444  451    444  500  506  511  516  523    514  530  536  541  546  553    544  600  606  611  616  623    614  629  634  639  642  649	210	226	232	237	242	249
342      358      404      409      414      421        412      428      434      439      444      451        444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	242	258	304	309	314	321
412    428    434    439    444    451      444    500    506    511    516    523      514    530    536    541    546    553      544    600    606    611    616    623      614    629    634    639    642    649			334	339	-	
444      500      506      511      516      523        514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	342	358	404	409	414	421
514      530      536      541      546      553        544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649	412	428	434	439	444	451
544      600      606      611      616      623        614      629      634      639      642      649		500	506	511	516	523
614 629 634 639 642 649		530	536	541	546	553
	544	600	606	611	616	623
640 655 700 705 708 715	614	629	634	639	642	649
	640	655	700	705	708	715

Central Pointe Station	1300 S & 300 W	900 South Station	900 S & 500 E	900 S & 1300 E	University Medical Center
621a	627a	630a	636a	643a	659a
651	657	700	706	713	729
721	727	730	736	743	759
751	757	800	806	813	829
821	827	830	836	843	859
851	857	900	906	913	929
921	927	930	936	943	959
951	957	1000	1006	1013	1029
1021	1027	1030	1036	1043	1059
1051	1057	1100	1106	1113	1129
1121	1127	1130	1136	1143	1159
1151	1157	1200p	1206p	1213p	1229p
1221p	1227p	1230	1236	1243	1259
1251	1257	100	106	113	129
121	127	130	136	143	159
151	157	200	206	213	229
221	227	230	236	243	259
251	258	301	308	315	331
321	327	331	337	342	358
351	357	401	407	412	428
421	427	431	437	442	458
451	457	501	507	512	528
521	527	531	537	542	558
551	557	601	607	612	628
621	627	631	637	642	658

For Information Call 801-RIDE-UTA (801-743-3882) outside Salt Lake County 888-RIDE-UTA (888-743-3882) www.rideuta.com

#### HOW TO USE THIS SCHEDULE

Determine your timepoint based on when you want to leave or when you want to arrive. Read across for your destination and down for your time and direction of travel. A route map is provided to help you relate to the timepoints shown. Weekday, Saturday & Sunday schedules differ from one another.

#### UTA SERVICE DIRECTORY

· General Information, Schedules, Trip Planning and Customer Feedback: 801-RIDE-UTA (801-743-3882)

- Outside Salt Lake County call 888-RIDE-UTA (888-743-3882)
- For 24 hour automated service for next bus available use option 1. Have stop number and 3 digit route number (use 0 or 00 if number is not 3 digits).
- Pass By Mail Information 801-262-5626
- · For Employment information please visit
- http://www.rideuta.com/careers/
- Travel Training 801-287-2275

#### LOST AND FOUND

Weber/South Davis: 801-626-1207 option 3 Utah County: 801-227-8923 Salt Lake County: 801-287-4664 F-Route: 801-287-5355

#### FARES

Exact Fare is required. Fares are subject to change.

#### ACCESSIBLE SERVICE

Wheelchair accessible buses are available on all routes. Alternate format schedules are available upon request. Telephone communication for deaf/hearing impaired persons is available by dialing 711.

#### TRANSFERS

Upon payment of a fare, a transfer is good for travel in any direction, including return trip, for two (2) hours until the time cut. The value of a transfer towards a fare on a more expensive service is the regular cash fare.

#### **BIKES ON BUSES**

The Bikes on Buses service is available on all buses, except Paratransit.

#### HOLIDAYS

Please check rideuta.com for holiday service information.

# 9





University Medical Center Station University of Utah East High School Liberty Park 900 S Station **Central Pointe Station** 



December 2016

#### Route 9 900 South



#### SEE SOMETHING? SAY SOMETHING!

To contact UTA police: Call: 801-287-EYES (801-287-3937) Or Text UTATIP and your tip to 274637



#### INTERPRETER



801-RIDE-UTA call (801-743-3882) Toll-Free (888-743-3882)

Intérprete 口譯 thông dịch viên 해석자 tumač переводчик インタプリタ Dolmetscher на м

Timepoints are approximate and may vary due to road and traffic conditions

#### Route 21 2100 South/2100 East



#### SUNDAY

**To Central Pointe Station** 

University Central Campus	1954 S & 2100 E	2100 S & 1100 E	2100 S & 500 E	2100 S & State St	Central Pointe Station
842a	857a	902a	906a	909a	915a
942	957	1002	1006	1009	1015
1042	1057	1102	1106	1109	1115
1142	1157	1202p	1206p	1209p	1215p
1242p	1257p	102	106	109	115
138	156	201	206	209	215
238	256	301	306	309	315
336	355	401	406	409	415
434	453	500	506	509	515
534	553	600	606	609	615
634	653	700	706	709	715

Tol	Iniversit	y of Utah
-----	-----------	-----------

Central Pointe Station	2100 S & State St	2100 S & 500 E	2100 S & 1100 E	2100 S & 1700 E	University Central Campu
831a	835a	838a	843a	848a	907a
931	935	938	943	948	1007
1031	1035	1038	1043	1048	1107
1131	1135	1138	1143	1148	1207p
1231p	1235p	1238p	1243p	1248p	107
131	135	138	143	148	207
231	235	238	243	248	307
331	335	338	344	349	408
431	435	438	444	449	508
531	535	538	544	549	608
631	635	638	644	649	708

For Information Call 801-RIDE-UTA (801-743-3882) outside Salt Lake County 888-RIDE-UTA (888-743-3882) www.rideuta.com

#### HOW TO USE THIS SCHEDULE

Determine your timepoint based on when you want to leave or when you want to arrive. Read across for your A route map is provided to help you relate to the travel. A route map is provided to help you relate to the timepoints shown. Weekday, Saturday & Sunday schedules differ from one another.

#### UTA SERVICE DIRECTORY

- General Information, Schedules, Trip Planning and Customer Feedback: 801-RIDE-UTA (801-743-3882) Outside Salt Lake County call 888-RIDE-UTA (888-743-3882)
- For 24 hour automated service for next bus available use option 1. Have stop number and 3 digit route number (use 0 or 00 if number is not 3 digits).
- Pass By Mail Information 801-262-5626
  For Employment information please visit
- http://www.rideuta.com/careers/ Travel Training 801-287-2275

#### LOST AND FOUND

LOST AND FOUND Weber/South Davis: 801-626-1207 option 3 Utah County: 801-227-8923 Salt Lake County: 801-287-4664 F-Route: 801-287-5355

FARES

Exact Fare is required. Fares are subject to change.

#### ACCESSIBLE SERVICE

Wheelchair accessible buses are available on all routes. Alternate format schedules are available upon request. Telephone communication for deaf/hearing impaired persons is available by dialing 711.

#### TRANSFERS

Upon payment of a fare, a transfer is good for travel in any direction, including return trip, for two (2) hours until the time cut. The value of a transfer towards a fare on a more expensive service is the regular cash fare.

BIKES ON BUSES The Bikes on Buses service is available on all buses, except Paratransit.

#### HOLIDAYS

Please check rideuta.com for holiday service information.

SEE SOMETHING? SAY SOMETHING!

To contact UTA police: Call: 801-287-EYES (801-287-3937) Or Text UTATIP and your tip to 274637



INTERPRETER



801-RIDE-UTA call (801-743-3882) Toll-Free (888-743-3882)

Intérprete 口譯 thông dịch viên 해석자 tumač переводчик インタプリタ Dolmetscher

# 21

#### 2100 South/2100 East



Central Pointe Station Sugar House Park University of Utah





#### WEEKDAYS To Central Pointe Station

To University of Utah

	University Central Campus	2100 S & 2100 E	2100 S & 1100 E	2100 S & 500 E	2100 S & State St	Central Pointe Station	Central Pointe Station
-1	623a	638a	643a	647a	650a	656a	501a
	638	653	658	702	705	711	516
	653	708	713	717	720	726	546
	708	723	728	732	735	741	601
	723	738	743	747	750	756	616
	738	753	758	802	805	811	631
	753	808	813	817	820	826	646
	808	823	828	832	835	841	701
	823	838	843	847	850	856	716
	838 853	853 908	858 913	902 917	905 920	911 926	731 746
	908	908	928	932	920	920	801
	923	938	943	947	950	956	816
	938	953	958	1002	1005	1011	831
	953	1008	1013	1017	1020	1026	846
	1008	1023	1028	1032	1035	1041	901
	1023	1038	1043	1047	1050	1056	916
	1038	1053	1058	1102	1105	1111	931
	1053	1108	1113	1117	1120	1126	946
	1108	1123	1128	1132	1135	1141	1001
	1123	1138	1143	1147	1150	1156	1016
	1138	1153	1158	1202p	1205p	1211p	1031
	1153	1208p	1213p	1217	1220	1226	1046
	1208p	1223	1228	1232	1235	1241	1101
	1223	1238	1243	1247	1250	1256	1116
	1234	1249	1254	1258	101	107	1131
	1249	104	109	113	116	122	1146
	104 119	122 137	127 142	132 147	135 150	141 156	1201p 1216
	134	137	142	202	205	211	1216
	149	207	212	202	203	226	1231
	204	207	212	232	235	220	1240
	219	237	242	247	250	256	116
	232	250	255	300	303	309	131
	247	305	310	315	318	324	146
	302	321	327	332	335	341	201
	317	336	342	347	350	356	216
	332	351	357	402	405	411	231
	347	406	412	417	420	426	246
	400	419	425	430	433	439	301
	415	434	440	445	448	454	316
	430	449	456	502	505	511	331
	445	504	511	517	520	526	346
	500	519	526	532	535	541	401
	515	534	541	547	550	556	416
	530	549 604	556	602	605	611 626	431 446
	545 600	604	611 626	617 632	620 635	641	501
	615	634	641	647	650	656	516
	633	652	659	705	708	714	531
	703	718	724	729	732	741	546
	738	753	759	804	807	816	616
	808	822	828	832	835	841	646
	838	852	858	902	905	911	731
	908	922	928	932	935	941	801
1							831

Central Pointe Station	2100 S & State St	2100 S & 500 E	2100 S & 1100 E	2100 S & 1700 E	University Central Campus
501a	505a	508a	512a	515a	533a
516	520	523	527	530	548
546	550	553	557	600	618
601	605	608	612	615	633
616	620	623	627	630	648
631	635	638	642	645	703
646	650	653	657	700	718
701	705	708	713	718	741
716	720	723	728	733	756
731	735	738	743	748	811
746	750	753	758	803	826
801	805	808	813	818	841
816	820	823	828	833	856
831	835	838	843	848	911
846	850	853	858	903	926
901	905	908	913	918	941
916	920	923	928	933	956
931 946	935 950	938 953	943 958	948 1003	1011 1026
946 1001	950 1005	953 1008	958 1013	1003	1026
1001	1005	1008	1013	1018	1041
1016	1020	1023	1028	1033	1056
1046	1055	1053	1043	11048	1126
11040	1105	11033	1113	1118	1120
1116	1120	1123	1128	1133	1156
1131	1120	1123	1123	1148	1211p
1146	1150	1153	1158	1203p	1226
1201p	1205p	1208p	1213p	1218	1241
1216	1220	1223	1228	1233	1256
1231	1235	1238	1243	1248	111
1246	1250	1253	1258	103	126
101	105	108	113	118	141
116	120	123	128	133	156
131	135	138	143	148	211
146	150	153	158	203	226
201	205	208	213	218	241
216	220	223	228	233	256
231	235	238	243	248	311
246	250	253	258	303	326
301	305	308	314	319	342
316	320	323	329	334	357
331	335	338 353	344	349 404	412 427
346 401	350 405	353 408	359 414	404	427
401	405	408	414	419	442
410	420	425	429	434	437 512
446	450	453	459	504	527
501	505	508	514	519	542
516	520	523	529	534	557
531	535	538	544	549	612
	550	553	559	604	627
546			629	634	657
	620	623			
546	620 650	623 653	659	704	727
546 616				704 746	727 804
546 616 646	650	653	659		

SATURDAY To Central Pointe Station

7////

University Central Campus	2100 S & 2100 E	2100 S & 1100 E	2100 S & 500 E	2100 S & State St	Central Pointe Station
642a	657a	702a	706a	709a	715a
712	727	732	736	739	745
742	757	802	806	809	815
812	827	832	836	839	845
842	857	902	906	909	915
912	927	932	936	939	945
942	957	1002	1006	1009	1015
1012	1027	1032	1036	1039	1045
1042	1057	1102	1106	1109	1115
1112	1127	1132	1136	1139	1145
1142	1157	1202p	1206p	1209p	1215p
1212p	1227p	1232	1236	1239	1245
1242	1257	102	106	109	115
108	126	131	136	139	145
138	156	201	206	209	215
208	226	231	236	239	245
238	256	301	306	309	315
306	325	331	336	339	345
336	355	401	406	409	415
406	425	431	436	439	445
434	453	500	506	509	515
504	523	530	536	539	545
534	553	600	606	609	615
604	623	630	636	639	645
707	722	728	733	736	745

#### To University of Utah

	Central Pointe Station	2100 S & State St	2100 S & 500 E	2100 S & 1100 E	2100 S & 1700 E	University Central Campus
1	731a	735a	738a	743a	748a	811a
	801	805	808	813	818	841
	831	835	838	843	848	911
	901	905	908	913	918	941
	931	935	938	943	948	1011
	1001	1005	1008	1013	1018	1041
	1031	1035	1038	1043	1048	1111
	1101	1105	1108	1113	1118	1141
	1131	1135	1138	1143	1148	1211p
	1201p	1205p	1208p	1213p	1218p	1241
	1231	1235	1238	1243	1248	111
	101	105	108	113	118	141
	131	135	138	143	148	211
	201	205	208	213	218	241
	231	235	238	243	248	311
	301	305	308	314	319	342
	331	335	338	344	349	412
	401	405	408	414	419	442
	431	435	438	444	449	512
	501	505	508	514	519	542
	531	535	538	544	549	612
	601	605	608	614	619	642
	631	635	638	644	649	712
	701	705	708	713	716	734
	801	805	808	813	816	834

ATTACHMENT C Funding for 2019-20 Transit Service For This Addendum No.\_\_\_ http://www.rideuta.com/ 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, UT 84101

# Utah Transit Authority 2017 Annual Agency Profile

			General Info	rmation							Financial I	nformati		
Urbanized Area Statistics - 2010 Census Salt Lake City-West Valley City, UT			Annual Passenger			NTDID: 8			Fare R	evenues	Funds Expended \$52,159,202 \$0	13.9%		Funding Sour
278 Square Miles 1,021,243 Population 42 Pop. Rank out of 498 UZAs Other UZAs Served 77 Ogden-Layton, UT, 82 Provo-Orem, UT, 0 Utah		- / /	Annual Unlinked T	F · ( · )		Reporter Type:	-uii Reporter			al Funds		0.0% 72.3%		11.4% 2.5
			Average Weekday	•						te Funds	\$270,847,394			11.4%
			Average Saturday						Federal As		\$42,532,677	11.4%		
		29,651 Average Sunday Unlinked Trips h Non-UZA						Total 0		er Funds nds Expended	\$9,195,344 <b>\$374,734,617</b>	2.5% 100.0%		13.9%
Service Area Statistics		Service									Funds Expended		72.3%	
737 Square I				venue Miles (VRM)						evenues	\$0	0.0%		
1,883,504 Populati	on			venue Hours (VRH)						al Funds	\$2,850,116	1.9%		
				in Maximum Service						te Funds	\$75,710,373	49.7%		
		1,387 \	ehicles Available	for Maximum Service	e (VAMS)				Federal As Othe	sistance er Funds	\$73,741,341 \$0	48.4% 0.0%	Capital Fun	ding Source
			Modal Chara	octeristics				Tot	al Capital Fu	nds Expended	\$152,301,830	100.0%		
Modal Overview	Vehicles C in Maximur			Uses	s of Capital Fur	ıds			Summa	ary of Operati	ng Expenses (OE)			1
	Directly	Purchased	Revenue	Systems and	Facilities and						•		48.4%	
Mode	Operated	Transportation	Vehicles	Guideways	Stations	Other	Total	Sa	lary, Wages,	Benefits	\$188,208,688	73.0%		
Commuter Bus	43	-	\$0	\$84,027	\$31,594	\$120,165	\$235,786	Ν	Aterials and	Supplies	\$31,966,376	12.4%		
Commuter Rail	45	-	\$475,980	\$13,278,303	\$774,663	\$632,623	\$15,161,569		hased Trans		\$4,165,973	1.6%		
Demand Response	65	43	\$4,267,530	\$923,304	\$1,103,067	\$623,466	\$6,917,367	Othe	r Operating E	xpenses	\$33,393,584	13.0%		49.7%
_ight Rail	91	-	\$7,756,217	\$6,381,160	\$737,892	\$796,418	\$15,671,687			ting Expenses	\$257,734,621	100.0%		401170
Bus	388	6	\$27,549,172	\$1,740,977	\$3,563,409	\$1,926,594	\$34,780,152	Reconciling C			\$116,999,996			
/anpool	405	-	\$1,365,433	\$162,618	\$5,244	\$26,622	\$1,559,917		chased Trans					
Fotal	1,037	49	\$41,414,332	\$22,570,389	\$6,215,869	\$4,125,888	\$74,326,478		(Reported Se	parately)	\$0			
Operation Characteris								Fixed Gu		icles Available				Average
Mode	Operating Expenses	Fare Revenues	Uses of Capital Funds	Annual Passenger Miles	Annual Unlinked Trips	Annual Vehicle Revenue Miles	Annual Vehicle Revenue Hours		ctional e Miles		Vehicles Operated in Maximum Service	Sp	are Vehicles	Fleet Age in Years
Commuter Bus	\$7,749,445	\$501,682	\$235,786	12,565,005	553,595	1,017,334	41,678		0.0	63	43		31.8%	12.1
Commuter Rail	\$34,438,729	\$7,212,605	\$15,161,569 \$6,917,367	122,257,990	4,854,099 386,977	5,349,524	154,744		174.5	69	45 108		34.8%	15.9
Demand Response Light Rail	\$17,851,347	\$591,545	\$15,671,687	4,230,640 92,586,564		2,727,127 6,732,768	162,198 358,645		0.0 93.9	142 114	91		23.9% 20.2%	3.0 10.4
Bus	\$64,680,283 \$129,545,459	\$17,968,710 \$21,155,730	\$34,780,152	86,462,342	18,823,578 19,196,260	16,437,069	1,216,770		2.1	511	394		20.2%	8.0
/anpool	\$3,469,358	\$4,728,930	\$1,559,917	46,756,678	1,264,410	6,449,439	176,776		0.0	488	405		17.0%	5.4
Total	\$257,734,621	\$52,159,202	\$74,326,478	364,859,219	45,078,919	38,713,261	2,110,811		270.5	1,387	1,086		21.7%	5.
Performance Measures	•	Se	rvice Efficiency							Service Effe	octivoness	21.170		
	Opera	ating Expenses per	Opera	ting Expenses per		-	Operating Ex			Expenses per	Unlinked			ked Trips per
Mode Commuter Bus	ve	hicle Revenue Mile \$7.62	ver	icle Revenue Hour \$185.94		Mode Commuter Bus	Pas	senger Mile \$0.62	Unlinked F	Passenger Trip \$14.00	Vehicle Rev	0.5	venicle F	Revenue Hou 13.3
Commuter Bus		\$7.62		\$185.94 \$222.55		Commuter Bus		\$0.62		\$14.00		0.5		31.4
Commuter Rail		\$6.44 \$6.55		\$222.55 \$110.06		Commuter Rail Demand Response		\$0.28 \$4.22		\$7.09 \$46.13		0.9		31.4
light Rail		\$9.61		\$180.35		Light Rail		\$94.22		\$3.44		2.8		52.5
Bus		\$7.88		\$106.47		Bus		\$1.50		\$6.75		1.2		15.8
/anpool		\$0.54		\$19.63		Vanpool		\$0.07		\$2.74		0.2		7.2
Total		\$6.66		\$122.10		Total		\$0.71		\$5.72		1.2		21.4
Operating Expense po Revenue Mile:		Operating Expense p Mile: Bu			nger Trip per Vehic Je Mile: Bus	e Op	erating Expense per ' Revenue Mile: Light I		Ope	erating Expense p Mile: Light I			assenger Trip pe nue Mile: Light	
00	\$2.50	~		2.00		\$15.00			\$0.60		6.00	~~	-	
.00	\$1.50			1.00					\$0.40		2.00			
	+			0.50		\$5.00			\$0.20		2.00			
.00	\$0.50			0.00		1			\$0.20		1			

Notes:

<sup>a</sup>Demand Response - Taxi (DT) and non-dedicated fleets do not report fleet age data.

#### **Utah Transit Authority** Operating Cost per Mile by Mode

#### Sources:

2017 Federal Transit Administration's National Transit Database (NTD), Agency Profile, https://www.transit.dot.gov/ntd/transit-agency-profiles 2017 Utah Transit Authority Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR), http://www.rideuta.com/About-UTA/UTA-Reports-and-Documents

		2017							
								Cost Per Vehicle	
	2017 NTD							Revenue Mile	
	<b>Operating</b>	Less Fuel Costs						Without Fuel	
	Expenses by	(Diesel, CNG	Add Capital				Annual Vehicle	excluding Vehicle	
	<u>Mode</u>	and Gasoline)	Maintenance	Debt Service	Depreciation	Total Costs	Revenue Miles	<b>Depreciation</b>	
us Service	\$ 129,545,466	\$ (6,613,860) \$	2,373,470		\$ 20,842,359	\$ 146,147,435	16,437,069	\$ 7.62	Bus Service
ommuter Bus	\$ 7,749,445					\$ 7,749,445	1,017,334	\$ 7.62	Commuter Bu
ommuter Rail	\$ 34,438,729	\$ (4,740,099) \$	3,033,791	\$ 44,095,481	\$ 51,793,725	\$ 128,621,627	5,349,524	\$ 14.36	Commuter Ra
ight Rail	\$ 64,680,283	\$	12,963,472	\$ 44,095,481	\$ 67,516,834	\$ 189,256,070	6,732,768	\$ 18.08	Light Rail
aratransit Service	\$ 17,851,347	\$ (682,671) \$	1,564,575		\$ 5,678,317	\$ 24,411,568	2,727,127	\$ 6.87	Paratransit Se
ther Service	\$ 3,469,358	<u>\$ (751,355)</u> <u>\$</u>	667,112		\$ 3,609,652	\$ 6,994,767	6,449,439	\$ 0.52	Other Service
TD Totals	\$ 257,734,628	<u>\$ (12,787,985)</u>	20,602,420	\$ 88,190,962	\$ 149,440,887	\$ 503,180,912	38,713,261	\$ 9.14	

Fuel Costs	<u>\$ 12,787,985</u>
NTD Plus Fuel	\$ 515,968,897
CAFR plus \$20,602,420 (capital maintenance)	\$ 515,968,897
Difference	<u>\$ -</u>

41.678	Commuter Bus Vehicle Revenue Hours (2017 NTD)
	Light Rail Vehicle Revenue Hours (2017 NTD)
	Bus Vehicle Revenue Hours (2017 NTD)
1,617,102	Total Vehicle Revenue Hours for Bus, Commuter Bus, and LRT
1,617,102	Total Vehicle Revenue Hours for Bus, Commuter Bus, and LRT
	Total Vehicle Revenue Hours for Bus, Commuter Bus, and LRT Total Demand Response Vehicle Revenue Hours (2017 NTD)

10% Demand Response Percentage of Total Vehicle Revenue Hours for Bus, Commuter Bus, and Light Rail

#### **SPONSORED SERVICE COST CALCULATOR - SLC TMP Phase I Implementation**

#### VARIABLE VALUES

\$7.62Most recent NTD Cost per Revenue Mile, Bus Service (1)2.2%Annual escalator rate (2)2Number of Years since NTD report	\$ \$		Most recent NTD Cost Per Mile - Bus Service NDT rate Adjusted to Service Year Costs
20% Administrative Discount (3) 636,569 Sponsored Revenue Miles: 200 South, 900 South and 2100 South	\$ \$	636,569	Discounted NTD Adjusted to Service Year Costs Sponsored Revenue Miles Total Mileage Cost, Without Fuel, Annual
10% Sponsored Paratransit Service rate (3)	\$ \$		Add Paratransit Service Total Annual Operating Costs without fuel
\$2.50Fuel Cost per Gallon (Service Year Budgeted Cost)5Fuel Efficiency, Miles per Gallon (adjust per vehicle type)	\$	5.0	Fuel Cost per Gallon Bus Miles per Gallon Sponsored Revenue Miles
	\$	318,284.50	Total Fuel Cost
\$  53,000    Sponsored Vehicle Lease Costs    10	\$		Per Vehicle Principal + 4% Interest Rate, Annual Vehicles needed for sponsored service
(1) NTD Cost per Revenue Mile has been adjusted to exclude fuel expense but does	\$	530,000.00	Total Annual Vehicle Cost for Sponsored Service
include approximately 2% for capital maintenance (e.g. engine replacement, etc).	\$	5,307,844.60	TOTAL

SPONSORED SERVICE COST

include approximately 2% for capital maintenance (e.g. engine replacement, etc).

(2) The annual escalator is a calculated average of the PCE CPI over a twenty year period.

(3) Paratransit Service rate is equal to the percentage of the most recent NTD reported total demand response vehicle revenue hours as compared to total vehicle revenue hours for Bus, Commuter Bus and Light Rail.

# **Detailed Contract Description & Purpose**

Board Review Date:	Wednesday, February 20, 2019		Document Type:	Revenue Contract
Action Requested:	Motion to approve the contract or	change order		
<u>Criteria:</u>	Contract is \$200,000 - \$999,999			
Contract Title:	Eco Pass Agreement-Fidelity Investment	<u>Contract #</u>	19-0058-2; 19-0023-2 ;19- 0022-2; 19-0021-2; 19-	
Project Manager:	Kensey Kunkel		Contract Administrator:	Daniel Olson
Impacted Areas:	NA		Included in budget?	NA
Procurement method:			<u>Contractor:</u>	Fidelity Investment
Sole-Source Reason:	N/A		<u>Qty &amp; Unit price</u> Change Order Value	\$ 648,368.00
<u>Contract term (Months)</u>	12		Total Contract Value	
Contract options (Months)	NA		Contract End Date:	12/31/2019
	Number of responding firms:	NA <u>\$ Val</u>	ue of Next Lowest Bidder	NA

#### **General Description & Purpose:**

This is an ECO Pass Agreement wherin Fidelity Investments (made up of 8 subsidiares listed below) is allowed to purchase and issue discounted transit passes for their employees to use. They receive no discount off of the standard Eco Preferred Pass Pricing (\$392). This is approved pricing in Resolution No. R2018-06-07. This contract is being presented to the board because it exceeds \$200k in contract revenue. The total contract amount of \$648,368.00 is the sum of the following individual contracts with Fidelity subsidiaries: Branches - \$21,560.00; Fidelity Brokerage Services, LLC - \$19,600.00; Fidelity Brokerage Services, LLC - \$475,496.00; Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Company, Inc. - \$16,072.00; Fidelity Investments Life Insurance Company - \$32,144.00; Fidelity Stock Plan services, LLC - \$11,760.00; Fidelity Technology Group, LLC - \$28,224.00; XTRAX LLC - \$43,512.00.

#### (Items to include: Current condition, Benefits, Return on investment, Savings, Other alternatives considered)

Attachments:	Contract routing sheet attached?	Yes	
0	Other attachments? (list)		

UTA

# CONTRACT ROUTING SHEET Business Development and Sales (7200)

CONTRACT SECTION	N									
1) Contract No.	Various	(Assię	gned by Laserfis	che) Con	itract Admii	nistrator:	Daniel Olson			
2) Contract Type	Employer		2a), C	ontract Sub-	Category	<b>E</b>	CO Standard			
3) Institution Title	<b>Fidelity Inves</b>	tment S	ervices	. 14, 9 <i>G</i>						
4) Description / Purpose (of contract or project)	Eco Pass Agreement									
5) Contract Dates	Beginning:	01/01/1	9	×	Ending:	12/31	/19			
6) Option to renew	? 🗌 Yes 🔽 No		Renewal terms							
FINANCIAL SECTION      7) Total Board Approval Amount:      7a) Current Contract Value:      7b) Amendment Amount:      7d) New Contract Value (including all amendments)      7e) Is the amount an estimate?      Yes ☑ No      (Estimate if per transaction cost)      7f) If estimated, how was the estimate calculated?										
8) Account Code	1000.40251 Ei	mployer								
SIGNATURE SECTIO	N	Rout	e to?	Initials	-					
Attorney/Legal		Yes	No No	L	┛		Lisa Bohman			
Սբ to \$10K Manager/Progra	m Manager	✓ Yes	📃 No	<u>L</u> L	]		Kensey Kunkel			
Up to \$50K Dir, Sr. Mgr, RG	Up to \$50K Dir, Sr. Mgr, RGM, or Chief/VP		No No		]		Monica Morton			
					-					
Up to \$100K Chief/VP, or Dir Sr. Mar. BGM	(Canital Maint One only)	🖬 Yes	🗌 No	KKB	]		Bob Biles			
	(Capital, Maint., Ops. only) or	v Yes ✓ Yes	□ No		]		Bob Biles Steve Meyer			

a An An Anna an Anna

Revised 11/28/2018

# ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Branches, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

# 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

# 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

# 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2** Monthly Passes. UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

# Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Branches Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 55 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

## **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	tamera.porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

### **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

#### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

# Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]
Wire Transfer	

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address: Routing#: SWIFT Code:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

# Section 5: Programs and Pricing

# ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	55	Π	\$21,560.00

# Exhibit **B**

# Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

# TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

# **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

# ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Fidelity Brokerage Services LLC #2, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

# 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

# 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

# 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2** Monthly Passes. UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

# Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

# **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Fidelity Brokerage Services LLC #2 Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 50 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

# **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

#### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	Tamera.Porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

## **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

#### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]

# Wire Transfer

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street <u>Salt Lake City, UT 84113</u>
Routing#: SWIFT Code:	
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

# Section 5: Programs and Pricing

# ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	50	=	\$19,600.00
# Exhibit **B**

### Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

### **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

### ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Fidelity Brokerage Services LLC, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

## 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

### 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

## 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

## Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

#### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Fidelity Brokerage Services LLC Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 1213 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

### **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	tamera.porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

### **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

#### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

### Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]
Wire Transfer	

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address: Routing#: SWIFT Code:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

## Section 5: Programs and Pricing

## ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	1213	Π	\$475,496.00

# Exhibit **B**

### Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

### **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

### ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Company, Inc., the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

## 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

### 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

## 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

## Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

#### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Company, Inc. Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 41 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

### **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

#### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	tamera.porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

### **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]

### Wire Transfer

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street <u>Salt Lake City, UT 84113</u>
Routing#: SWIFT Code:	
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

## Section 5: Programs and Pricing

## ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	41	Π	\$16,072.00

# Exhibit **B**

### Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

### **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

### ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Fidelity Investments Life Insurance Company, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

## 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

### 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

## 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

## Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

#### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Fidelity Investments Life Insurance Company Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 82 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

### **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.Thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

#### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	tamera.porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

### **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]

### Wire Transfer

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street <u>Salt Lake City, UT 84113</u>
Routing#: SWIFT Code:	
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

## Section 5: Programs and Pricing

## ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	82	Π	\$32,144.00
# Exhibit **B**

### Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

### **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

### ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Fidelity Stock Plan Services, LLC, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

## 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

### 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

## 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

## Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Fidelity Stock Plan Services, LLC Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 30 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

### **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

#### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	Tamera.Porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

### **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]

### Wire Transfer

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street <u>Salt Lake City, UT 84113</u>
Routing#: SWIFT Code:	
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

## Section 5: Programs and Pricing

## ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	30	Π	\$11,760.00

# Exhibit **B**

### Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

### **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

### ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Fidelity Technology Group, LLC, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

## 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

### 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

## 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

## Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Fidelity Technology Group, LLC Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 72 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

### **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.Thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

#### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	Tamera.Porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

### **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

#### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

### Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]
Wire Transfer	

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address: Routing#: SWIFT Code:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

## Section 5: Programs and Pricing

## ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	72	=	\$28,224.00

# Exhibit **B**

### Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

### **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

### ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, XTRAC LLC, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term "**Authorized User**" means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

# 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

## 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

### 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

## 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

# **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

minstrator.		
		Authority
Name:	Brittany Thompson	Monica Morton
Address:	49 North 400 West	669 West 200 South
	Salt Lake City, UT 84101	Salt Lake City, Utah
		84101
Phone:	801-537-2011	801-287-25380
Email:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com	mmorton@rideuta.com

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

## Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: XTRAC LLC Address: 49 North 400 West City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84101 # Employees at this Address: 111 Dept./Division/Section/Group:

### **Section 2: Contact Information**

Contact Name:	Brittany Thompson
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Title:	Executive Secretary
Department:	

### **Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator**

Primary Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Tamera Porter
Email Address:	Tamera.Porter@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2125

### **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	Brittany Thompson
Email Address:	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2011
Name:	Andrew Nygren
Email Address:	andrew.nygren@fmr.com
Phone Number:	801-537-2202

#### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	Brittany.thompson@fmr.com
USPS		

### Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check One
АСН	
Check	[X]
Wire Transfer	

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address: Routing#: SWIFT Code:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

## Section 5: Programs and Pricing

## ☑ Annual (Preferred) \$392.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must have a minimum of 30 employees and all employees must receive a pass to use

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$32.67	х	12	=	\$392.00	х	111	Π	\$43,512.00
## Exhibit **B**

## Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

#### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

#### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

## **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

## **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

## **COST OF PASSES**

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

#### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

#### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.

	Detailed Contract	<b>Description 8</b>	k Purpose	
Board Review Date:	Wednesday, February 20, 2019		Document Type:	Revenue Contract
Action Requested:	Motion to approve the contract or ch	ange order		
<u>Criteria:</u>	Contract is \$200,000 - \$999,999			
<u>Contract Title:</u>	Eco Pass Agreement-SL County		<u>Contract #</u>	19-0071-2
Project Manager:	Kensey Kunkel		Contract Administrator:	Danny Richardson
Impacted Areas:	NA		Included in budget?	NA
Procurement method:			Contractor:	SL County
Sole-Source Reason:	N/A		<u>Qty &amp; Unit price</u> <u>Change Order Value</u>	
			Total Contract Value	\$248,520
Contract term (Months)	12		Contract Start Date	1/1/2019
Contract options (Months)			Contract End Date:	12/31/2019
	Number of responding firms: N	A <u>\$1</u>	Value of Next Lowest Bidder	NA

#### **General Description & Purpose:**

This is an ECO Pass Agreement wherein Salt Lake County is allowed to purchase and issue discounted transit passes for their employees to use. They receive no discount off of the standard Eco Select Pass Pricing (\$872). This is approved pricing in Resolution No. R2018-06-07. This contract is being presented to the board because it exceeds \$200k in contract revenue.

(Items to include: Current condition, Benefits, Return on investment, Savings, Other alternatives considered)

Attachments:	Contract routing sheet attached?	Yes	
O	Other attachments? (list)		

	2
UTA	

## **CONTRACT ROUTING SHEET Business Development and Sales (7200)**

CONTRACT SECTION	4							
1) Contract No.		(Assig	ned by Laserfisc	che) Co	ontract Admir	nistrator:	Danny Richard	dson
2) Contract Type	Employer		2a). Co	ontract Sul	b-Category	Ê. Statu Ê	CO Standard	
3) Institution Title	Salt Lake Cou	inty			ana Agitti de alto			
4) Description / Purpose (of contract or project)	Eco Pass Agr	eement						
5) Contract Dates	Beginning:	01/01/1	9	· .	Ending:	12/31/	/19	
6) Option to renew?	Yes 🗹 No		Renewal terr	ns				
<sup>7e</sup> ) is the amou	ntract Value: t Amount: ct Value (including all :		Yes 🗸 No	approve	248,520.00			
8) Account Code	1000.40251 Er	nployer						
SIGNATURE SECTION Attorney/Legal	N	Route	to? No	Initials			Lisa Bohman	
Up to \$10K Manager/Program	n Manager	✓ Yes	🔲 No	K.	]	ŀ	Kensey Kunkel	
Up to \$50K Dir, Sr. Mgr, RGM	A, or Chief/VP	Yes	🛄 No		]	/	Monica Morton	
Up to \$100K Chief/VP, or Dir, Sr, Mar, RGM (	(Capital, Maint., Ops. oniv)	Yes	No	RKZ	<u>٢</u>		Bob Biles	
Dir, Sr. Mgr, RGM (Capital, Maint., Ops. only) over \$100K Executive Director		Ves	🗌 No		]	<u>_</u>	Steve Meyer	
Over \$200K Board Approval*		✓ Yes	No No		]		Approval Date	

n Sang Sil providence and

Revised 11/28/2018

· · · · · · ·

### ECO PASS AGREEMENT

This ECO Pass Agreement ("Agreement") is made effective the 1st day of January, 2019 (the "Effective Date") by and between, Salt Lake County, the ("Administrator") and UTAH TRANSIT AUTHORITY, a public transit district, whose address is 669 West 200 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 (hereinafter "UTA").

#### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, UTA is a public transit district providing public transit services within the State of Utah;

WHEREAS, Administrator is an entity that hires employees who work within the public transit district, or an entity that represents multiple businesses in different locations within the public transit district;

WHEREAS, both Administrator and UTA recognize the benefits of public transit for individuals, businesses and the community for reducing congestion, improving the quality of air and the environment and limiting the amount of real property set aside or dedicated to motor vehicle uses and parking in urban locations;

WHEREAS, UTA has implemented an "ECO Pass Program" or economical transit pass program whereby employers agree to purchase from UTA transit passes for employees at discounted rates; and

WHEREAS, Administrator desires to participate in UTA's ECO Pass program pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, Administrator and UTA hereby covenant and agree to be bound by the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, including Exhibit "A" – Pass Program Election and Pricing and Exhibit "B" – Pass Program Guidelines and Rules, attached hereto and made a part hereof by this reference.

#### **1.0 DEFINITIONS**

**1.1** The term **"Authorized Services"** means travel on local buses, express buses, TRAX light rail, Streetcar light rail, bus rapid transit, and FrontRunner commuter rail. Authorized Services do not include travel on Park City Connect, Ski-bus, or Paratransit services.

**1.2** The term **"Authorized User"** means Administrator's employees who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement or Administrator's employees and the employees of the multiple businesses represented by Administrator who have been issued a Pass in compliance with this Agreement.

**1.3** The term **"Pass"** means a card issued by Administrator to an Authorized User under the terms of this Agreement for use on UTA's transit system.

**1.4** The term **"Emergency"** means: (a) an unplanned change in the Authorized User's work schedule which causes the Authorized user to miss a usual or customary scheduled transit trip from work to home and another transit trip is not scheduled within a thirty minute

time period; or (b) the illness or injury of the Authorized User or the Authorized User's Immediate Family Member which requires the Authorized User to immediately leave work to attend to the needs of the Authorized User or an Immediate Family Member and regularly scheduled transit trips will not permit the Authorized User to meet such needs.

**1.5** The term **"Immediate Family Member"** means a spouse, child, step-child of the Authorized User, or other person who resides in the same residence as the Authorized User and is the dependent of the Authorized User.

## 2.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS

**2.1 TERM.** This Agreement shall be in effect from Effective Date through 12/31/2019

**2.2** FORM OF PASSES. Administrator shall issue electronic fare cards imbedded with micro-chips that are individually numbered on the outside with a unique internal identification number and signature strip for use as Passes. Cards must either be provided by or approved by UTA.

2.3 NON-TRANSFERRABLE. A Pass is not transferable.

## 2.4 MINIMUM NUMBER OF PASSES.

### 2.4.1 Annual Preferred Passes.

2.4.1.1 An Administrator that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees with the exception of employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) passes.

2.4.1.2 An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations that purchases Annual Preferred Passes shall purchase an Annual Preferred Pass for each of its employees and each of the employees working at each Business Location it represents with the exception of Employees who are participating in a UTA van pool program and employees who work shifts when UTA is not providing transit services. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses shall purchase a minimum of thirty (30) total passes.

2.4.2 Annual Select Passes. An Administrator that purchases Annual Select Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Annual Select Passes.

2.4.3 Monthly Passes. An Administrator that purchases Monthly Passes shall purchase a minimum of fifteen (15) Monthly Passes.

2.4.4 Daily Passes. An Administrator that purchases Daily Passes shall purchase at least \$1,000 worth of Daily Passes each month.

2.4.5 Exceptions to Minimum Purchase Requirements. Federal, state and local government entities are exempt from minimum pass purchase requirements.

2.4.6 Paratransit Passes. If Administrator provides subsidized Passes to Authorized Users. Administrator agrees to purchase similarly subsidized paratranit passes for travel to

and from the Authorized User's place of employment for any Authorized User who is Paratransit eligible and cannot ride UTA's fixed route services.

**2.5 ISSUING PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for issuing Passes. Administrator shall not issue a Pass to any person who is not an Authorized User under this Agreement. Prior to issuing a Pass, Administrator shall confirm the recipient qualifies as an Authorized User; print the recipient's name on the Pass in permanent ink, unless the Pass is owned by Administrator with no signature strip; and record the recipient's name and corresponding Pass number.

## 2.6 ACTIVATING PASSES.

**2.6.1 Annual and Daily Passes.** Upon execution of this Agreement, UTA will provide Administrator with activated Passes based on the preferred start month identified in Exhibit "A", Section 5. All Passes automatically expire December 31<sup>st</sup> but may be activated for another year upon completion of a subsequent agreement between the parties prior to the expiration of the Passes.

**2.6.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA will provide Administrator with inactive Passes that Administrator shall activate. To activate Passes for use on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of the month, Administrator shall provide UTA with an electronic file of Pass numbers that conforms to the Bulk Import File Specifications Guide provided by UTA no earlier than the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month and no later than the second to last business day of the month. Administrator may activate Passes at any time during the month but UTA will not prorate the monthly charge for late activations.

**2.7 PAYMENT FOR PASSES.** Administrator shall pay the amount stated on Exhibit "A" for Passes provided by UTA under this Agreement. Administrator is responsible for paying the full amount owed to UTA, regardless of whether Administrator receives payment for Passes from a third party. Administrator shall pay the amount invoiced by the due dates identified below. UTA shall charge Administrator a one percent (1%) per month late fee on balances due under this Agreement that remain unpaid forty-five (45) days from date of invoice.

**2.7.1 Annual Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for the annual amount to be paid under this Agreement within fifteen (15) days of the Effective Date. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7, UTA shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the Effective Date.

**2.7.2 Monthly Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice at the end of each month for all Passes activated during the month. Payment is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day of the month following the month in which the passes were activated. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.6, UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.7.3 Daily Passes.** UTA shall issue Administrator an invoice for actual daily Pass usage each month within five days after the month ends. Administrator shall pay UTA the amount of \$1,000.00 or the value of the actual daily Pass use, whichever is greater, within thirty (30) days of the date of the invoice. In addition to the penalties set forth in Section 2.7,

UTA shall suspend Administrator's ability to activate Passes and shall deactivate all active Passes in the event Administrator has a balance due under this Agreement that remains unpaid for forty-five (45) days from the date of the original invoice.

**2.8 PURCHASES OF ADDITIONAL PASSES.** Administrator may purchase additional Passes by making a request in writing to UTA. UTA shall charge Administrator a prorated price for additional annual Passes based on the number of months remaining under this Agreement and will issue an invoice for the purchase of the additional Passes.

**2.9 ISSUING REPLACEMENT PASSES.** Administrator is responsible for replacing Passes that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. Administrator must process all Pass replacements on UTA's partner website.

**2.10 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO ADMINISTRATOR.** UTA will not charge Administrator for electronic Passes so long as the number of Passes requested does not exceed more than 50% of the number of passes indicated on Exhibit "A." In the event Administrator exceeds the number of passes, Administrator agrees to pay \$3.00 for each additinoal Pass provided by UTA.

**2.11 COST OF REPLACEMENT PASSES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may charge an Authorized User for a replacement Pass in an amount less than or equal to the amount paid by Administrator to UTA for the replacement Pass. However, at its discretion, Administrator may charge an Authorized User a fee for the administrative costs associated with reissuing a Pass.

**2.12 RESTRICTIONS ON CHARGES TO AUTHORIZED USERS.** Administrator may collect all, or part of, its' cost for each Pass from the Authorized User as long as the amount collected does not exceed the cost per Pass charged to Administrator under this Agreement. Upon the request of UTA, Administrator shall submit an accounting detailing the number of Passes sold, and the amounts paid by Authorized Users for Passes.

**2.13 SECURITY TERMS.** Administrator agrees to be responsible for all Passes delivered to Administrator by UTA and to treat unissued Passes with the same care and safeguards as it treats cash. Administrator shall notify UTA of any theft of unissued Passes within three (3) business days of the theft. Administrator agrees to pay any fares associated with the use of the unissued, stolen Passes if it fails to notify UTA within three (3) business days of the theft.

**2.14 DEACTIVATING PASSES.** Administrator shall deactivate a Pass within three business days if a person issued a Pass is no longer an Authorized User or if a Pass is lost or stolen.

**2.15 CONFISCATION OF PASSES.** UTA shall have the right to confiscate a Pass at any time (without notice to the Administrator) from any person who UTA reasonably believes is not an Authorized User or if UTA reasonably believes the Pass has been duplicated, altered, or used in an unauthorized way. UTA will immediately deactivate confiscated Passes and notify Administrator. If the Pass is an Administrator-provided card, UTA will return it to Administrator.

**2.16 GUARANTEED RIDE HOME.** In order to accommodate the Emergency needs of Administrator's Authorized Users, UTA agrees that during the term of this Agreement it will provide a guaranteed ride home for an Authorized User who cannot take a customary

scheduled transit trip, or another reasonably scheduled transit trip from work to home because of an Emergency. UTA agrees that, in the event of Emergency, UTA, at its expense, will provide alternative transportation to an Authorized User from Administrator's Business Location to Authorized User's home or other location within the boundaries of the public transit district where the Immediate Family Member requiring the Emergency help is located. UTA shall determine the means by which the Authorized User is transported. An Authorized User shall be entitled up to six (6) guaranteed rides home in any calendar year.

**2.17 TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement unless it is terminated earlier by either party. Each party may terminate this Agreement in its sole discretion by giving the other party written notice of termination at least thirty (30) days prior to the termination date. No refunds will be issued for Daily, Monthly, or Annual Passes.

**2.18 RETURN OF UNUSED PASSES.** In the event this Agreement is terminated and Administrator does not enter into a subsequent agreement with UTA in which it continues to be responsible for issuing Passes, Administrator shall return all unused Passes to UTA within fifteen (15) days of the termination of this Agreement.

**2.19 RECORD KEEPING.** Administrator is required to maintain the following records for its employees: the Pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement Passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. An Administrator that represents multiple businesses at different business locations must maintain the name of the participating business institution receiving each Pass, the pass number of each issued Pass, including replacement passes; the name of the person issued each Pass; and the Pass number of each unissued Pass. UTA maintains the right, upon reasonable notice, to inspect Pass issuance records during regular business hours at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of one year after the expiration or termination of this Agreement.

## **3.0 MISCELLANEOUS**

**3.1 THIRD PARTY INTERESTS.** Except as for the rights provided to Authorized Users, no person not a party to this Agreement shall have any rights or entitlements of any nature under it.

**3.2** ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto contain the entire agreement between the parties hereto for the term stated and cannot be modified except by written agreement signed by both parties. Neither party shall be bound by any oral agreement or special arrangements contrary to or in addition to the terms and condition as stated herein.

**3.3 COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES.** If any party to this Agreement brings an action to enforce or defend its rights or obligations hereunder, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs and expenses, including mediation, arbitration, litigation, court costs and attorneys' fees, if any, incurred in connection with such suit, including on appeal.

**3.4 NOTICES.** All legal notices to be given hereunder shall be sufficient if given in writing in person or by electronic mail. All notices shall be addressed to the respective party at its address shown below or at such other address or addresses as each may hereafter designate in writing. Notices shall be deemed effective and complete at the time of receipt, provided that the refusal to accept delivery shall be construed as receipt for purposes of this

Agreement. Either party may change the address at which such party desires to receive written notice by giving written notice of such change to the other party. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given, and shall be effective, on delivery to the notice address then applicable for the party to which the notice is directed, provided, however, that refusal to accept delivery of a notice or the inability to deliver a notice because of an address change which was not properly communicated shall not defeat or delay the giving of a notice.

Utah Transit

Administrator:

	Authority
Salt Lake County	Monica Morton
2001 South State Street N2-100	669 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84075	Salt Lake City, Utah
	84101
385-468-7000	801-287-25380
MHicks@slco.org	mmorton@rideuta.com
	Salt Lake County 2001 South State Street N2-100 Salt Lake City, UT 84075 385-468-7000 MHicks@slco.org

**3.5 INTENT TO BE LEGALLY BOUND.** The undersigned parties have duly caused this Agreement to be executed and any individual signatories executing on behalf of the parties are duly authorized by his or her respective party to execute this Agreement.

**3.6 NON-DISCRIMINATION.** Administrator agrees that it shall not exclude any individual from participation in or deny any individual the benefits of this Agreement, on the basis of race, color, national origin, disability, sex, or age in accordance with the requirements of 49 U.S.C. 5332.

**3.7 DEFAULT.** In the event that either party fails to perform any of the terms and conditions required to be performed pursuant to this Agreement, and upon fifteen (15) days' notice of such failure to perform, the non-defaulting party under this Agreement may terminate this Agreement. In the event that Administrator fails to pay UTA, nothing herein shall prevent UTA from recovering the amount of the Purchase Price, including court costs and reasonable attorney's fees after the Agreement has been terminated.

**3.8 APPROVED AS TO FORM.** So long as the standard General Terms and Conditions are not modified, UTA's Office of General Counsel has approved as to form.

**3.9 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.** This Agreement shall not be assigned without the written consent of the other party. This Agreement with all of its terms and provisions shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of any permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto.

**3.10 AMENDMENTS.** This Agreement may not be modified or terminated orally, and no claimed modification, rescission or waiver shall be binding upon either party unless in writing signed by a duly authorized representative of each party.

**3.11 INDEMINFICATION.** Each party hereby agrees to be responsible and assume liability for its own negligent or wrongful acts or omissions or those of its officers, agents or employees to the full extent required by law, and agrees to indemnify and hold the other party harmless from any such liability, damage, expense, cause of action, suit, claim, judgment, or other action arising from participation in this Agreement. The Parties recognize and acknowledge that UTA is a public or governmental agency or entity covered under the provisions of the Utah Governmental Immunity Act as set forth in Sections 63-30-1 to 63-30-

38, Utah Code Annotated 1953, as amended, and the limits of liability therein described. Neither party waives any legal defenses or benefits available to them under applicable law, and both agree to cooperate in good faith in resolving any disputes that may arise under this Agreement.

**3.12 GOVERNING LAW.** This Agreement and all transactions contemplated hereunder and/or evidenced hereby shall be governed by and construed under and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Utah without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law rules or provisions.

**3.13 WAIVER.** The waiver by either party of any of the covenants as contained in this Agreement shall not be deemed a waiver of such party's rights to enforce the same or any other covenant herein, and the rights and remedies of the parties hereunder shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any right or remedy as provided by law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date first set forth herein.

## Exhibit A

Pass Program Election and Pricing

#### **Section 1: Partner Information**

Partner Name: Salt Lake County Address: 2001 South State Street N2-100 City/ State / Zip Code: Salt Lake City, UT 84190 # Employees at this Address: 3500 Dept./Division/Section/Group: SLCounty

#### **Section 2: Contact Information**

Michelle Hicks
385-468-7008
mhicks@slco.org
Trip Reduction Program Manager
Mayor's Administration
SLCO -Purchasing
385-468-0300
SLCo-Purchasing@slco.org
Admin
Contracts and Procurement

## Section 3: Designated Transit Coordinator

Primary Name:	Michelle Hicks
Email Address:	MHicks@slco.org
Phone Number:	385-468-7008
Name:	Destiny Garcia
Email Address:	DGarcia@slco.org
Phone Number:	385-468-7000
Name:	Mari Vellido
Email Address:	MVellido@slco.org
Phone Number:	385-468-7070

## **Section 4: Billing Information**

Accounts Payable Contact

Name:	T. Ryan Noyce
Email Address:	RNoyce@slco.org
Phone Number:	385-468-7107
Name:	Lydia Lloyd
Email Address:	llloyd@slco.org
Phone Number:	385-468-7108

#### Preferred Invoicing

Method	Check One	Email or Mailing Address
Email	[X]	MHicks@slco.org

USPS			
------	--	--	--

Form of Payment

Payment Type	Check
	One
ACH	[x]
Check	
Wire Transfer	

Checks should be made payable to Utah Transit Authority and mailed to the following address: Utah Transit Authority, Accounts Receivable, 669 West 200 South Salt Lake City, Utah 84101 ACH/WIRE Instructions

Bank: Bank Address: Routing#: SWIFT Code:	Zions National Bank, N.A. One South Main Street Salt Lake City, UT 84113
Account #: Account Name: Account Type:	Utah Transit Authority Checking
UTA Contact:	Troy Bingham, Comptroller (801) 287-2389 tbingham@rideuta.com
Bank Contact:	Kaye Raby, VP Treasury Management (801) 844-8124 Kaye.Raby@zionsbank.com

Please include a reference to your contact # in the comments of your transaction. Email tbigham@rideuta.com on the day of the transfer with the amount of the transfer.

## Section 5: Programs and Pricing

# ☑ Annual (Select) \$872.00

Description: One-time payment from employer to UTA, invoiced upon receipt of signed contract, employer must purchase a minimum of 15 passes

Monthly Equivalent		Months in Contract		Prorated Amount		Number of Passes		Total Contract Amount
\$72.67	х	12	=	\$872.00	х	285	=	\$248,520.00

## Exhibit **B**

## Pass Program Guidelines and Rules

### TRANSIT COORDINATOR

Administrator must designate a Transit Coordinator ("TC") that will oversee the pass program administration. The TC will be trained by UTA staff on how to use the UTA Partner Web Site where card management functions are to be performed. TC's are responsible for training staff how to issue, activate, deactivate and replace cards.

#### **PROCUREMENT OF PASSES**

To request cards, send an email to passprograms@rideuta.com and indicate the quantity of cards and the date needed by.

Administrator can elect to provide their own cards as long as the intent is to integrate electronic contactless technology into a picture identification card or building access badge. Administrator should work closely with UTA to ensure that the cards are compliant with the UTA card data format specification. For a copy of the format specification contact your account representative.

#### **ISSUANCE OF PASSES**

Administrator is responsible for issuing cards and is responsible to complete the following upon issuance:

- Confirm the recipient qualifies under this agreement
- Print the recipient's name on the card in permanent ink, unless card is owned by Administrator with no signature strip

• Ensure recipient understands the cardholder rules at http://www.rideuta.com/uploads/EFCCardholderRules\_2013.pdf

• Record the recipient name and the card number issued to them (see record keeping below)

#### **RECORD KEEPING**

Administrator is required to maintain the following card issuance records:

- The card number of each issued card, including replacement cards, and the
- corresponding person issued such pass
- The card number of each unissued card

#### **REQUESTS FOR ELECTRONIC TAP DATA**

According to Utah Code 17B-2a-815(3)(a), UTA can only provide limited tap data to administrators. To access reports currently available go to UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/ and click on reports. If you need data not provided on the partner website email passprograms@rideuta.com with your request and someone will contact you.

#### COST OF PASSES

UTA will provide electronic cards to pass program participants at no charge. If Administrator and UTA determine a card cost is necessary it will not exceed \$3.00 per card which may be passed onto the cardholder.

#### **RETURN OF UNUSED CARDS**

Unused cards should be returned, and UTA may demand the return of, if this agreement is terminated.

#### **CUSTOMER SERVICE**

TC's are supported by UTA's Product Development and Sales team and are assigned specific account representatives to assist as needed. TC's are expected to be the primary contact for cardholders.

If a cardholder experiences card related issues and contacts UTA's customer service team, they will be directed back to the TC for assistance. UTA's customer service team can assist and help cardholders with issues such as basic trouble shooting and answering questions about riding UTA service.

#### **CARD REPLACEMENTS**

Electronic cards are meant to be retained by the cardholder and reused.

Administrator is responsible for replacing cards that are lost, stolen, defective, or otherwise require replacement. All card replacements must be done using the 'replace card' functionality on UTA's partner website at https://www.tap2rideuta.com/. For more information on how to replace a card refer to the UTA Partner Web Site User Guide provided during training.

#### TAPPING

Administrator is responsible for ensuring that cardholders are made aware of UTA's requirement to "tap-on" and "tap-off" at designated readers when riding UTA services. Failure to do so may result in a citation or fine to the cardholder pursuant to UTA Ordinances.

#### **CARD CARE**

It is important to protect the cards from damage. The card will not work if sensitive wires inside are broken. Do not punch holes, bend, keep in excessive heat or do anything to the card that could damage it. In order for the card to be read properly on electronic card readers do not have your card against other plastic cards, metal objects or electronic devices. Otherwise it will interfere with the card signal causing the card not to be read or to be read improperly.